



THE PATENTS AND DESIGNS JOURNAL

incorporating
THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL (PATENTS)

Price £10.65

Application Numbers: GB 9814758.0 - GB 9815308.3

Publication Numbers: GB 2322780 - GB 2323005

Contents

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 4344 | General Information | 4440 | European Patents void |
| i | OFFICIAL NOTICES | 4440 | European Patents revoked |
| ii | Reduced Fees for Patents, Trademarks & Registered Designs | 4441 | European Patents ceased |
| PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PATENTS ACT 1977 | | 4442 | European Patents expired |
| 4345 | Applications for Patents filed | 4443 | UK Patents ceased |
| 4359 | Applications terminated | 4444 | UK Patents expired |
| | Applications published: | 4445 | Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 8, 12, 13, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 37, 46, 47, 72, 75, 89A(6), 117) |
| 4361 | Subject-Matter Index | PROCEEDINGS UNDER EC REGULATIONS 1768/92 and 1610/96 | |
| 4375 | Number Index | 4450 | (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively) |
| 4377 | Name Index | PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE REGISTERED DESIGNS ACT 1949 | |
| | Patents granted: | 4451 | Certificates of Registration issued |
| 4386 | Number Index | 4454 | Designs extended |
| 4398 | Subject-Matter Index | SCIENCE REFERENCE AND INFORMATION SERVICE | |
| 4400 | Name Index | 4456 | Transcripts of High Court Decisions |
| 4409 | European Patents granted | | |
| 4433 | Translations filed | | |

Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by the Patent Office

Production Editor:

Caroline Rowlands, Publishing Section, Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH
Tel: 01633 814877

Printer:

Rank Xerox Business Services, Document Technology Centre, Beech House, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire, GL17 0DD
Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

Distributed by:

Publication Warehouse, Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP1 7HZ
Tel: 01495 201100

Advertising:

Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH
Tel: 0171 240 4700 Fax: 0171 240 4771

Subscriptions:

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH
Tel: 01633 813651 Fax: 01633 814850

Single sales:

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or (for current and two preceding issues only)
Sale Counter, The Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AY
Price per issue £10.65

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

© Crown Copyright 1998 Registered as a Newspaper at the Post Office.

CENTRAL ENQUIRY UNIT

Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP9 1RH

Enquiry line:	0645 500 505	All calls to this number are charged at local rate. It should be noted that the 0171 438 4700 enquiry number is no longer in use. All enquiries should now be directed to the main offices situated in South Wales.
Text telephone:	0645 222 250	The Central Enquiry Unit has a Minicom telephone facility. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from The Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.
E-mail Address:	Enquiries@patent.gov.uk	
Web Site:	http://www.patent.gov.uk	
Fax Number:	01633 813 600	
Public Searches:	The Central Enquiry Unit is open Monday to Friday between the hours of 9.00am to 5.00pm. For any Trade Mark searches, an appointment will have to be made by telephone on 01633 813699 .	

** Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to improving its standard of service.

If things go wrong, we need to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with in the Patent Office please write to:

Paul Hartnack
Chief Executive
The Patent Office
PO Box No 49
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales NP9 1YU

Tel No 01633 814500
Fax No 01633 814504

email: Box49@patent.gov.uk

Your complaint will be acknowledged promptly and you will receive a reply within 10 working days.

The Patent Office is committed to the principles of the Citizen's Charter.

National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to 01633 813558.

European Patent Office

Announcement of the European Qualifying Examination 1999

The next European Qualifying Examination will be held from **24 to 26 March 1999**. Full information regarding the examination centres and conditions of enrolment has been published in the July 1998 issue of the Official Journal of the European Patent Office. Applications for enrolment must be received by the European Patent Office not later than **13 November 1998**. All candidates are advised to apply promptly.

Newport Examination Centre

Candidates may request to sit the examination at the UK Patent Office in Newport, South Wales. The adoption of Newport as an examination centre is conditional on at least 10 candidates enrolling there. However, it is expected that this number will be well exceeded. Candidates must indicate on their enrolment forms whether, in the event that Newport is not a centre, they would wish to sit the examination at Munich, The Hague or Berlin, or withdraw.

* Paris Convention *

The Kingdom of Cambodia

Notification has been received from WIPO of the deposit by the Government of the Kingdom of Cambodia on 22 June 1998, of its instrument of accession to the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property of 20 March 1883 as revised at Stockholm on 14 July 1967 and amended on 28 September 1979.

The Paris Convention as revised will enter into force, with respect to the Kingdom of Cambodia, on 22 September 1998. On that date the Kingdom of Cambodia will become a member of the Paris Union.

Grenada

Notification has been received from WIPO of the deposit by the Government of Grenada, on 22 June 1998, of its instrument of accession to the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property of 20 March 1883 as revised at Stockholm on 14 July 1967 and amended on 28 September 1979.

The Paris Convention as revised will enter into force, with respect to Grenada, on 22 September 1998. On that date Grenada will become a member of the Paris Union.

* Convention Establishing the World Intellectual Property Organisation *

The Commonwealth of Dominica

Notification has been received from WIPO of the deposit by the Government of the Commonwealth of Dominica, on 26 June 1998, of its instrument of accession to the Convention Establishing the World Intellectual Property Organisation, signed at Stockholm on 14 July 1967.

The said Convention will enter into force, with respect to the Commonwealth of Dominica, on 26 September 1998.

Grenada

Notification has been received from WIPO of the deposit by the Government of Grenada, on 22 June 1998, of its instrument of accession to the Convention Establishing the World Intellectual Property Organisation, signed at Stockholm on 14 July 1967.

The said Convention will enter into force, with respect to Grenada, on 22 September 1998.

Official Notices - cont*** Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) *****Grenada**

On 22 June, 1998 the Government of Grenada, deposited with WIPO its instrument of accession to the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT), done at Washington on 19 June, 1970, amended on 28 September, 1979, and modified on 3 February, 1984.

The said Treaty will enter into force, with respect to Grenada, on 22 September, 1998.

*** International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) *****Ratification by the Federal Republic of Germany of the 1991 Act**

On 25 June, 1998, the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany deposited its instrument of ratification of the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants of 2 December 1961, as revised at Geneva on 10 November 1972 and 23 October 1978, and on 19 March 1991 (the 1991 Act).

The said Convention will enter into force with respect to Federal Republic of Germany, on 25 July, 1998.

Reduced Fees for Patents, Trade Marks and Registered Designs

The Patent Office is pleased to announce reductions in certain of its statutory and non-statutory fees. This has been made possible by major improvements in quality of service and substantial cost savings which have been achieved since its relocation to Wales in 1991.

A number of the fees (particularly the patent filing fee) will be reduced to nil, and this will be a major benefit to small firms and private entrepreneurs. In addition renewal fees on granted patents are to be reduced by an average of 18%, with larger reductions in the earlier years (i.e. when the full commercial potential of an invention may not yet have been realised) and will continue to be charged at half rate for any patent that is endorsed "Licenses of Right". There are also reductions in non-statutory trade marks fees associated with the Madrid Protocol. This is a significant contribution to enhancing the competitiveness of British industry and commerce and is good news for all our customers, especially small and medium sized firms.

The new fees will apply to all payments received by the Patent Office on or after 1 October 1998 (i.e. the date on which the Statutory Instruments identified below come into force).

The statutory fees are prescribed in The Patent (Fees) Rules 1998 (SI 1998 No 1778), The Trade Marks (Fees) Rules 1998 (SI 1998 No 1776) and the Registered Designs (Fees) Rules 1998 (SI 1998 No 1777) which will respectively replace the Patents (Fees) Rules 1996 (SI 1996 No 2972), The Trade Marks (Fees) Rules 1996 (SI 1996 No 1942) and the Registered Designs (Fees) (No 2) Rules 1995 (SI 1995 No 2913).

Copies of the new (Fees) Rules are available from this Office (either from the London Front Office or from the Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP9 1RH) or from any branch of the Stationery Office.

The changed fees (including those associated with the Madrid Protocol) are identified in the tables below. Any statutory fees that are not mentioned in the tables remain unchanged.

Enquiries about this notice should be addressed to Mr F G Miles, The Patent Office, Room 3Y39 Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP9 1RH; Tel 01633 814403; e-mail frank.miles@patent.gov.uk

STATUTORY FEES**Patents Fees**

<i>Form No.</i>	<i>Brief description of procedure etc.</i>	<i>Old fee</i>	<i>New fee</i>
1/77	Filing fee	£25	0
12/77	Renewal fees:		
	5th year	£110	£50
	6th year	£120	£70
	7th year	£130	£90
	8th year	£140	£110
	9th year	£150	£130
	10th year	£170	£150
	11th year	£190	£170
	12th year	£210	£190
	13th year	£230	£210
	14th year	£260	£230
	15th year	£280	£250
	16th year	£310	£270
	17th year	£340	£300
	18th year	£370	£330
	19th year	£410	£360
	20th year	£450	£400
	Additional fee for late payment:		
	Not exceeding one month	£24	0
	Per month thereafter (six months max.)	unchanged	£24
21/77	Registration of transactions (assignments, mortgages, licences etc.)	£50	0
54/77	Filing translation of EP(UK)	£35	0
	Filing of translation of an amended EP(UK)	£35	0
	Requesting publication of translated claims of application for EP(UK)	£35	0
	Requesting publication of corrected translation of EP(UK)	£35	0
No Form needed	Enquiring <i>re</i> date of payment of renewal fee, or inspecting register	£5	0
	International (PCT) application entering the national phase	£25	0
	Conversion of European patent application to UK application	£25	0
	Treating an International (PCT) application as a UK application	£25	0

Registered Designs Fees

<i>Form No.</i>	<i>Brief description of procedure etc.</i>	<i>Old fee</i>	<i>New fee</i>
9A	Additional fee for late payment of renewal fee:		
	Not exceeding one month	£24	0
	Per month thereafter (six months max.)	unchanged	£24
12A	Registration of transactions relating to one design (and similar)	£50	0
No Form needed	Inspection in person of register without provision of copy	£5	0
	On request for information under section 23	£5	0

Official Notices - cont

Trade Marks Fees

<i>Form No.</i>	<i>Brief description of procedure etc.</i>	<i>Old fee</i>	<i>New fee</i>
TM3	Application fee Class fee (rule 5), for each class over one Transformation application	£225 unchanged £100	£200 £50 0
TM 11	Renewal of registration Class fee for each class over one Delayed renewal of registration	£250 £200 unchanged	£200 £50 £50
TM 17	Request to merge either applications or registrations	£100	0
TM 23	Request by the proprietor for the partial surrender of RTM	£50	0
TM 24	Recording or cancelling registrable transaction (not assignment or licence) Application to record or cancel a notifiable transaction (article 6)	£50 £50	0 0
TM 26	Requesting revocation or invalidation of a registration Requesting rectification of a registration Requesting revocation or invalidation international trade mark (UK) Requesting rectification of the supplementary register	unchanged £200 unchanged £200	£200 0 £200 0
TM 28	Recording concurrent registration (article 21)	£50	0
TM 50	Application for the registration of a licence	£50	0

NON-STATUTORY FEES

Trade Mark Fees - Madrid Protocol

<i>Form No.</i>	<i>Brief description of procedure etc.</i>		<i>Sterling</i>		<i>Swiss franc**</i>	
			<i>Old fee</i>	<i>New fee</i>	<i>Old fee</i>	<i>New fee</i>
MM2 or MM4	Application or Subsequent Designations	Single Class Fee	£225	£180	£525 swf	444 swf
		Additional Class Fee	£50	£50	117 swf	124 swf
No form needed	Renewal	Single Class Fee	£250	£200	583 swf	494 swf
		Additional Class Fee	£200	£50	467 swf	124 swf

* The new fees (which are payable in Swiss francs) apply to UK designations received in national offices on or after 1 October 1998

** Under the Protocol the Swiss franc equivalent of the UK individual fees set in Sterling can be changed in accordance with prescribed movements in the UN exchange rate. The old and new Swiss franc fees in the table reflect different prevailing exchange rates.

Official Notices - cont

Patent Documents on CD-ROM

1977 Act Patent Applications (A-Documents) are now available in Espace-UK CDROM format. Each disk covers about 1,000 applications and disks are currently available from 1979 to date.

Documents can be retrieved by:

- Publication number
- Publication date
- Application number
- Application date
- Priority number
- Priority date
- IPC symbol
- UK classification
- Inventor
- Applicant
- Title

Retrieved documents can be viewed on-screen and printed on a compatible laser printer. Espace-UK software is provided; it is almost identical to the software for EPO's Espace products and offers the same options.

Prices for CDROMs currently available are:

Year	Price (inc. dispatch to Europe)	Price (inc. dispatch elsewhere)
1979-1982	£970 per year	£990 per year
Subsequent Years	£890 per year	£910 per year
1979-1989 Set	£7700	£7840

For further information contact The Patent Office, (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, NP9 1RH (tel. 01633 814420); fax 01633 814850).

Information Retrieval Services

Publications and services available include The Classification Key, Abridgments and Abstracts, Name Index, Selected Patent Specification Service, Subject Matter Tabulation service and Classification Manuals. Additional particulars are given in this journal in the last issue of each month.

Specifications on Sale in London

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 9 September 1998 are in the range GB 2322279 - GB 2323005

Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

Indexes used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the last issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the last issue in January, April, July and October.

Provision of Information from Patent Office Records

The charges for the provision of information from Patent Office records are as follows

Business Area	Service	Amount
Patents (Available from The Patent Office Cardiff Road Newport South Wales NP9 1RH Tel: 01633 814657 Fax: 01633 814563)	Request for uncertified copy from file or register	£5
	Request for renewal fee information - Rule 48	£5
	Request for inspection of register - Rule 49	£5
Designs (Available from The Designs Registry Cardiff Road Newport South Wales NP9 1RH Tel: 01633 811158 Fax: 01633 811174)	Request for information on supply of registration number	£5
	Inspection in person of register without provision of copy	£5
	Request for uncertified copy of extract - Rule 73	£5
Trade Marks (Available from The Trade Marks Registry Cardiff Road Newport South Wales NP9 1RH Tel: Central Enquiry Unit 0645 500505 Fax: 01633 811415)	Print of trade mark case details (including image for marks with a device element)	£5
	TRIMS print of a trade mark case	£5
	Copy of documents on a trade mark case - available under s67 of the Trade Marks Act 1994	£5
General	Cost, per page, of faxing information	£1 (excl VAT)

Copies can also be obtained in person from the Patent Office, London Front Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, London, WC2A 1AY.

Requests for copies etc should be accompanied by a cheque crossed "Account payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas customers should be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank. Alternatively, deposit account customers may prefer to charge the relevant amount to their account; in such cases the deposit account number should be quoted on the order. Customers with deposit accounts are also able to place orders by telephone or fax.

The Patent Office is able to offer deposit account holders direct telephone access to Patent Office databases with electronic fax back of OPTICS and ACORD case detail prints. Deposit account customers have been notified separately of this service. The charge will be £5 (inclusive of faxing) for each set of case details supplied. Deposit account statements covering the previous 31 days will also be obtainable via this service; no charge will be made for statements.

If you have any comments about the contents of this notice please contact:

Lawrence Smith-Higgins
 The Patent Office
 Cardiff Road
 Newport
 South Wales
 NP9 1RH
 Tel: 01633 814414.

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents Filed

Application Number Range

GB9814758.0 - GB9815308.3

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(71) **Thorpe, John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W**
(54) Trench Covering System
(22) *Date Lodged*: 04 Mar 1989
(21) GB8905012.4
(71) **Dawson, Bryan** *See* Thorpe John R

Example 2

(71) **Hammer, Floyd V** (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material
(22) *Date Lodged*: 06 Mar 1989 [16 Oct 1986] (Parent filing date)
Priorities: [(33) US (31) 798886 (32) 18 Nov 1985]
(21) GB8905132.0

Example 3

(71) **Kajima Corporation** (54) Curtain wall
(22) *Date Lodged*: 10 Jan 1989 [16 Jun 1987] (PCT filing date)
(86) *PCT Appl No*: PCT/JP87/00389
(87) *PCT Pubn No*: WO/88/10345
(21) GB8900507.8

Abfad Limited Positioning aid
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9814991.7
Aboy, Ernesto *See* Antoniou, Antonagis
Aburnet Limited Storage unit
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715194 19 Jul 1997]
GB9815114.5
Acco UK Limited Improvements in or relating to a desktop machine
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815053.5
— Improvements in or relating to a stapling machine
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815054.3
— Improvements in or relating to a stapling machine
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815056.8
Adjei-Ampofo, Michael Roler assisted sack barrow
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
GB9814762.2

AEA Technology plc Gas purification
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715409 23 Jul 1997]
GB9814999.0
Aerial Camera Systems Limited and Harrod UK Limited Sports post camera systems
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814781.2
AES Engineering Limited Seal support systems
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815094.9
— Mechanical seal and packing arrangement
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815181.4
AFT Atlas Fahrzeugtechnik GmbH Power train with auxiliary aggregates for use in a motor vehicle
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19730032 14 Jul 1997]
GB9814976.8

Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. Method and apparatus for cooling an aqueous liquid
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9814970.1
Airbus Industrie Quick change system and method for converting an aircraft from a cargo mode to a passenger mode and vice versa
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [28 Feb 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/EP97/01005
PCT Pubn No: WO97/31820
Priorities: [FR9602592 28 Feb 1996]
GB9815187.1
Albright & Wilson UK Limited Cement setting modifiers
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715311 22 Jul 1997]
[GB9812141 06 Jun 1998]
GB9815225.9
Allen, Paul A Anti-theft device
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815145.9

Applications for Patents - cont

- Allport, Brian C and Allport, Mark C and Allport, Susan M and Allport, Hannah S and Allport, Phillip B** A roof assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815068.3
- Allport, Brian C and Allport, Hannah S and Allport, Mark C and Allport, Susan M and Allport, Philip B** A roof assembly
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815184.8
- Allport, Hannah S** *See* Allport, Brian C
- Allport, Mark C** *See* Allport, Brian C
- Allport, Phillip B** *See* Allport, Brian C
- Allport, Phillip B** *See* Allport, Brian C
- Allport, Susan M** *See* Allport, Brian C
- Alstom Gas Turbines Limited** Gas-turbine engine combustion system
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814975.0
- Amber Doors Limited** Laths for security shutters and security shutters made therefrom
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998 [25 Jan 1995]
GB9814805.9
- Amersham Pharmacia Biotech AB** Manufacturing method and article produced by the method
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815276.2
- Andrews, Ian S** A boardgame
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814792.9
- Antoniou, Antonagis and Baareh, Ghassan Y and Aboy, Ernesto** Shower massage device
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814929.7
- Appleton, Robert P** Pump-out tool
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815131.9
- Arch Mineral Corporation** Apparatus and method for continuous mining
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998 [02 Jan 1996]
Priorities: [US08428952 26 Apr 1995] [US08530748 19 Sep 1995]
GB9814833.1
- Apparatus and method for continuous mining
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998 [02 Jan 1996] [US084289582 26 Apr 1995] [US08530748 19 Sep 1995]
GB9814834.9
- Arm Limited** Apparatus and method for controlling timing of transfer requests within a data processing apparatus
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814924.8
- Asea Brown Boveri AB** Electrical power circuits
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815082.4
- Atherton, Eric** Method and apparatus for determining the thickness of a scale coating
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815247.3
- Atyeo, John H A** vehicle headlamp control system
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815262.2
- Australian Magnesium Corporation Pty** *See* Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organisation
- Autoliv Development AB** Improvements in or relating to a vehicle seat
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
GB9814759.8
- Improvements in or relating to a vehicle seat
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815057.6
- Improvements in or relating to an airbag
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815060.0
- Automotive Products France S.A.** Actuators
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814807.5
- Automotive Products plc** Torsional vibration damper
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814922.2
- Baareh, Ghassan Y** *See* Antoniou, Antonagis
- Bain, Calder A** method and apparatus for fixing
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814795.2
- Barcrest Limited** Entertainment machines
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814794.5
- Baroid Technology Inc** Method for conducting moving or rolling check shot for correcting borehole azimuth surveys
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998 [10 Jan 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US97/00401
PCT Pubn No: WO97/25683
Priorities: [US60009833 11 Jan 1996]
GB9814912.3
- Basf Aktiengesellschaft** Phenylazoanilines
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19730168 15 Jul 1997]
GB9815161.6
- Bennett, Darran R** *See* Bennett, Juliette J
- Bennett, Juliette J and Bennett, Darran R** The medicine dummy
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814782.0
- Bern, Graeme G** Masonry support fitting
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815089.9
- BG plc** Method and apparatus for measuring the relative density of a gas
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815254.9
- Method and apparatus for measuring the calorific value of a gas
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815255.6
- BICC Public Limited Company** Ground improvement process and structure
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815292.9
- Bick, Sarah E** Animal or bird run and housing unit
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814787.9
- Bico Drilling Tools Inc** Multiple lead threads for high torque transfer applications
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08893870 11 Jul 1997]
GB9815009.7
- Biggs, James M** Anti-viral compositions
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815279.6
- Topical pharmaceutical preparations
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815280.4
- Bioinvent International AB** Materials and methods relating to selecting linking nucleic acid sequences encoding ligands and receptors
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815294.5
- Bishop, Allan** Water re-circulation system
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815251.5
- Black & Decker Inc.** Guide mechanism
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814997.4
- Wheel locking mechanism
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814998.2
- Anchor for friable material
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815017.0
- Blagg, Alison J** Easy-carry
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814916.4
- BOC Group, The plc** Valves
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814861.2
- Bodenseewerk Gerätetechnik GmbH** Controllable light attenuator
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [14 Jul 1998]
Priorities: [DE19734810 12 Aug 1997]
GB9815307.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Boma Technology Co Ltd** CD labeling device
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815024.6
- Bonacorso, Frank** The baby bottle extended feeder
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815265.5
- Bonar Cartons Ltd** Sleeve for a tray
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9714607 12 Jul 1997]
[GB9725698 05 Dec 1997]
GB9815091.5
- Bookham Technology Limited** Integrates optical device providing attenuation
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
GB9814764.8
- External cavity laser
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815070.9
- Bosdet, Anthony** Collapsible hanging sign
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815098.0
- Boulby, Carol L** *See* Phillips, Michael J
- Boundy, Samuel P** Portable soldering station
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815106.1
- BP Chemicals Limited** Ester synthesis
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815117.8
- Ester synthesis
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815135.0
- BP Oil International Limited** Hydrocarbon conversion process
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814813.3
- Brain, Archibald I J A** disposable laryngeal mask
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814852.1
- Brax Genomics Limited** Categorising nucleic acid
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9726949 19 Dec 1997]
GB9815162.4
- Compounds
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815163.2
- Compounds for mass spectrometry
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815164.0
- Compounds for mass spectrometry
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815166.5
- Breakell, Andrew and Townsend-Rose, Chris R** Improvements in and relating to oxygen masks
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814890.1
- Brenninkmeyer, Roger** *See* Potter, Steven
- Bridgehead Technologies Limited** Cooperative MC6-mediated activation of 20S proteaSOMES
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815083.2
- Bridgman, Christopher J** Talking gnome
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814909.9
- British Aerospace Public Limited Company** Flexible manufacturing systems apparatus and methods
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815212.7
- British Nuclear Fuels plc** Waste treatment method
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814785.3
- British Telecommunications public limited company** Requirements matching
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814836.4
- Coin entry modules
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815059.2
- Brocklesby, Stephen R** Multi-pocketed meal single serving container
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [ZA9710845 03 Dec 1997]
GB9815099.8
- Brown, Trevor P** Sausage pricker
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814918.0
- Butterfield, John P** 3 Dimensional board game titled bigfoot
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814899.2
- Buyers, Mark and Fraser, Simon B** Self-resetting impact mechanism
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814802.6
- C E Marshall (Wolverhampton) Limited** Steering security arrangement
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814832.3
- Callaway Golf Company** Golf club head
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998 [16 Dec 1996]
Priorities: [US08548816 11 Jan 1996]
GB9814853.9
- Cambrian Systems Corporation** Wideband optical sevice channel for wdm networks
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815097.2
- Cambridge Consultants Limited** *See* Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company
- Cambridge Display Technology Limited** Organic semiconductors for electronic devices
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814814.1
- Materials for polymer electroluminescent devices
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9722102 21 Oct 1997]
GB9814815.8
- Particles and devices comprising particles
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815270.5
- Particles and devices comprising particles
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815271.3
- Cambridge University Technical Services Limited** Modelling system
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814931.3
- Camco International (UK) Limited A** bit method of determining characteristics of a rotary drag-type drill bit
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815125.1
- Cameron Robb Limited** Improvements relating to baskets
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815123.6
- Cappucini, Tania J** Support device
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815086.5
- Cassidy, Adrain T and Keys, James F** Aid to vision
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815044.4
- Chadwick, Neil D** Radio frequency child distance monitoring harness
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814875.2
- Chapman, Glenn H and Immega, Guy B** Vision system and proximity detector
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998 [17 Jan 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/CA97/00026
PCT Pubn No: WO97/26752
Priorities: [US08588319 18 Jan 1996]
GB9815293.7
- Chen, Chen-Yao** Building block assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814969.3
- Chou, Lung-Chiao** Shoes with automatic shoestrapping tying/untying mechanism
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
Priorities: [CN97106505 08 Jul 1997]
GB9814763.0
- Chown, Peter A C** Apparatus for dispensing a chemical
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815160.8
- Clan Holdings Ltd** Security tag
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815118.6
- Battery-less transponder circuit
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815120.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- Clark, Paul** Levistand
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815211.9
- Clear Water International Holding**
ASA Water purification
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814921.4
- Clearmasters Environmental Limited**
Mobile de-watering unit
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814974.3
- Cleland, James M** Improved nozzle
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815233.3
- Improvements in and relating to methods and apparatus for marking components
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815235.8
- Clipstone, Eileen** An upholstery cover
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815055.0
- Cocker, John** Vehicle turntable
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814995.8
- Collingwood, Andrew** Baby calmer - kidnapper
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815220.0
- Collins, Jennifer P** Brassiere with detachable shoulder straps
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814944.6
- Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organisation and Australian Magnesium Corporation Pty** Calcination using liquid metal heat exchange fluid
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998 [11 Jan 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AU97/00021
PCT Pubn No: WO97/26077
Priorities: [AU758496 17 Jan 1996]
GB9815304.2
- Cooper, Catherine M** Head support assembly
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815012.1
- Cornell, Revell** See O'Brien, Peter
- Corner, Charles B** A method of balancing seal chamber pressure with output pressure in multi-pressure pumps
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814784.6
- Council For The Central Laboratory Of The Research Councils**
Polarimeter
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814775.4
- Cozart Bioscience Limited** Screening device and method of screening an immunoassay test
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815302.6
- CQR Security Components Limited**
Improvements in or relating to packaging
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814860.4
- Cummins Engine Company Inc A**
cover assembly for closing across an opening in a panel
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08893841 11 Jul 1997]
GB9814963.6
- Cuthbert, Anthony** Fluid bearings
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814881.0
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd** Method and apparatus for managing sessions and resources in a video-on-demand system
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [KR97049931 30 Sep 1997]
[KR97049933 30 Sep 1997]
[KR97049948 30 Sep 1997]
GB9814954.5
- Method for searching a triangle corresponding to a location of an object moving on trigonometric grids
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
[KR97061956 21 Nov 1997]
GB9814955.2
- Method for finding a location of an object moving on a terrain surface represented by trigonometric grids
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
[KR97061388 20 Nov 1997]
GB9814957.8
- Daimler-Benz AG** Vehicle door having an interior panel
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19729901 12 Jul 1997]
GB9815189.7
- Damping device
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
[DE19729900 12 Jul 1997]
GB9815191.3
- Dallmer GMBH & Co A** drain fitting
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE197513441 20 Nov 1997]
GB9815140.0
- Daly, Jane H** Babys, rollneck bib and sleeve savers
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815104.6
- Dansk Mejeri Elektronik A/S** Method and apparatus for regulating flow of liquid
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DK085597 14 Jul 1997]
[DK119497 20 Oct 1997]
GB9815299.4
- Davidson, Paul A** Radiators and fittings
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814777.0
- Davie, Allan J** Display apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815130.1
- Davies, P J and Jones, D E** Green
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814857.0
- Dawson Royalties Limited** Spark plug
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9726591 17 Dec 1997]
GB9815236.6
- Day, Christopher R** Active frame suspension pedal cycle
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715485 22 Jul 1997]
GB9815137.6
- Denso Corporation** Flow control valve
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09199559 25 Jul 1997]
[JP10119536 28 Apr 1998]
[JP10119168 28 Apr 1998]
GB9815298.6
- Dickinson, James J** Pedal cycle wheel inner tubing
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9814977.6
- Weed cutter and herbicide applicator
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9814980.0
- Doherty, Kevin** Ground bait mitten
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815052.7
- Dow Corning S A** Compressible silicone composition
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815080.8
- Dow Deutschland Inc** Isomerization process
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815087.3
- Downs, Lee** The multifan
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815214.3
- Draftex Industries Limited** Anti-vibration apparatus
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
GB9814761.4
- Restraining link
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814768.9
- Mounting
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814769.7
- Movement-limiting abutments
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814770.5
- Restraining link
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814845.5
- Pipe and tube connections
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815111.1
- Du Pont (UK) Limited** Extraction of hemicellulosic materials
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815200.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- Duncan, Charles W S** See Duncan, Ewen M
- Duncan, Ewen M and Duncan, Charles W S** Apparatus for use in fire simulation
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814901.6
- Eastman Kodak Company** Printer media including compressed sensitometry curve information
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998 [15 Feb 1996]
GB9814900.8
- Recovery of metal from solution
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815167.3
- Recovery of metal from solution
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815168.1
- Electrolytic cell
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815169.9
- An arrangement for, and method of removing a component from immersion in a liquid
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815171.5
- Recovering metal from solution
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815172.3
- Easy Care Products Limited** Body support system for patients or the like
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814776.2
- Eaves, Steven T** Coving mitre cutting guide
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815182.2
- ECC International Limited** Pigment materials and their use in coating compositions
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814849.7
- EG&G Sealol Inc** Metallic sealing ring
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08897094 21 Jul 1997]
GB9815155.8
- Eng Seng Construction (Pte) Limited** See Odebrecht Oil & Gas Services Limited
- English Glass, The Company Limited** Dispensing systems
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815195.4
- European Organization for Nuclear Research** A thermal management board
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814835.6
- Evans, Norman** Aircraft undercarriages
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815228.3
- Exxon Chemical Patents Inc** Lubricant additives
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814967.7
- Fanfare (International) Limited** Improvements in or relating to food packs
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814820.8
- Faram Limited** Glazing dry joints
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815133.5
- Ferguson (UK) Ltd** A mounting device
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9807146.7 02 Apr 1998]
GB9815084.0
- Fibreline Boats Limited** A narrow boat
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815259.8
- Fingershield (UK) Limited** Finger protector device
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815144.2
- Fisk, Terence R** Vehicle anti theft device
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814914.9
- Fitton, Ernest W** Attachment means
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815032.9
- Fletcher, Hedley** Water treatment and storage system
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9808277 21 Apr 1998]
GB9814981.8
- Flexipol Packaging Limited** Bags
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814771.3
- Bags
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814778.8
- Flight Refuelling Limited** A rotary power transmission shaft and a method of forming such a shaft
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814824.0
- A rotary power transmission arrangement
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814825.7
- Fluoroware Inc** Transport module
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08891644 11 Jul 1997]
GB9815090.7
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** Steering wheel with a driver airbag module
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814797.8
- Ford Motor Company** Multi-layer electrical interconnection device and method of making same
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US889560 08 Jul 1997]
GB9814780.4
- Method of securing a coverstock material to an injection moulded plastic part
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
[US893637 11 Jul 1997]
GB9814897.6
- Air assisted fuel injector
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
[US897479 21 Jul 1997]
GB9814898.4
- Forshaw, Angela M** Football board game/computerised football game
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815256.4
- France-Manche S.A.** Chock device for a vehicle on a loading surface
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [FR9708708 09 Jul 1997]
GB9814949.5
- Fraser, Simon B** See Buyers, Mark
- Fuji Jukogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** Drive unit for hybrid vehicle
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [27 Sep 1996]
Priorities: [JP07253983 29 Sep 1995]
GB9815199.6
- Gailey, Robert M** Visual test for biological materials
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815264.8
- Gealex Toys Manufacturing Co. Ltd** A YO-YO
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815198.8
- GEC Avery Limited** Sharpening agreement
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815205.1
- Knife assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815206.9
- Geco A S** Streamer identification
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815051.9
- General Domestic Appliances Limited** Electronic energy regulator
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814906.5
- Heating units for a cooking appliance
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814908.1
- Heating units for a cooking appliance
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814910.7
- Domestic appliances
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814911.5
- Ghassemi, Foroozan** Power meter for ac electrical systems
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814793.7
- Gillette, The Company** Safety razors
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9719926 18 Sep 1997]
GB9815156.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Glaxo Group Limited** Gene therapy method
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814989.1
- Gene therapy method
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815035.2
- GMP Co Ltd** Laminating method and lamination sheet
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [KR250498 30 Jan 1998]
GB9815039.4
- Goodey, Glen** Plotting device
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814935.4
- Gough, Ian** Vehicle spare wheel carrier
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815238.2
- Granito, Mario** Hair-drier
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815245.7
- Gray, Timothy K** Musical perception aid
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815174.9
- Grays of Cambridge (International) Ltd** Finger protection
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814823.2
- Griffith Textile Machines Limited** Leno weaving
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814971.9
- Guilford Pharmaceuticals Inc** Small molecule inhibitors of rotamase enzyme activity
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998 [05 Jun 1996]
Priorities: [US08479436 07 Jun 1995]
[US08650461 22 May 1996]
GB9815112.9
- Hackett, Robert K** Colonicure
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815122.8
- Hanbridge Developments Limited** Laminated fabric/interlining
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814992.5
- Harland Group Limited, The** Pressure sensitive labelling and capping system
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815210.1
- Harrison, Wendy** Flex retaining sucker
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815218.4
- Harrod UK Limited** See Aerial Camera Systems Limited
- Hawkins, Clive A** See Thompson, Peter D
- Hayden, Stephen G** Golf tree
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9714674 11 Jul 1997]
GB9814996.6
- Hayes, Linda M** Device
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814789.5
- Hayward, Phillip F** Protective gaiters for joints
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998 [15 Jan 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00103
PCT Pubn No: WO97/26473
Priorities: [GB9600972 17 Jan 1996]
GB9815213.5
- Heard, Robert A H** Lamellate protective wear
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815226.7
- Heath, Clive B** Apparatus and method for reducing noise in sounds reproduced from a mono-recording
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815285.3
- Heayes, Richard J** See Smith, Marcus H
- Heberlein Fibertechnology, Inc.** Method of finishing yarn and yarn finishing arrangement
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [CH049998 03 Mar 1998]
GB9814943.8
- Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** Transport device
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814952.9
- Helliwell, Gary** Computer game desk
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815124.4
- Herbs Kingdom Ltd** See Kings College London
- Hill, Denis R** Extrusion device
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814987.5
- Hinton, Gerald T** Detergent
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814968.5
- Hirst, David M T and Starling, Robert E** Sterilizing active anti infective mitten "steri mitt"
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814806.7
- Holton, Francis C** Wheelchair shopping carries
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815023.8
- Homes, Keith M** The attachable detachable pocket size multi surface rod rest
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815219.2
- Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** Vehicle diagnosing apparatus
Date Lodged: 08 Jun 1998
Priorities: [JP09194227 18 Jul 1997]
GB9814839.8
- Preform and production method therefor
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
[JP09184723 10 Jul 1997]
GB9814953.7
- Method of and apparatus for welding workpiece with laser beams
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
[JP09185277 10 Jul 1997]
GB9814959.4
- Job aiding apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
[JP09189639 15 Jul 1997]
[JP09189642 15 Jul 1997]
[JP09189647 15 Jul 1997]
GB9815072.5
- Job aiding apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
[JP09189637 15 Jul 1997]
[JP09189650 15 Jul 1997]
[JP09189649 15 Jul 1997]
GB9815073.3
- Off-line teaching method
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
[JP09191459 16 Jul 1997]
GB9815075.8
- Huang, Chien-Teh** Raised floor panel support system
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815109.5
- Hulmes, Peter A** Opposite handedness for water motor bikes
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815034.5
- Opposite handedness and motor hydraulic electrics abd robots or crewed subs
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9803015 13 Feb 1998]
GB9815038.6
- Hung, Michael** Self-folding treadmill
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08893840 11 Jul 1997]
GB9814964.4
- Hussein, Samiya F A** Snakes and ladders
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814788.7
- Hydramotion Limited** Diagnostic sensor
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815232.5
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** Method of fabricating a semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [KR97055195 27 Oct 1997]
GB9814893.5
- Iford Imaging U K Limited and University of Leeds, The** Coating apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715060 18 Jul 1997]
GB9815121.0
- Immega, Guy B** See Chapman, Glenn H
- Imperial Chemical Industries PLC** Sulphur removal
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815028.7

Applications for Patents - cont

- Polyisocyanate compositions
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815029.5
- Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine, The Detector**
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815042.8
- Infrared Integrated Systems Limited**
Processes for assembly of planar electrical components
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814829.9
- A method of analysing the data from detector arrays in two or more modes
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814831.5
- Detector-array sensor with mask warning
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815273.9
- Multi-array sensor and method of identifying events using same
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815306.7
- International Business Machines Corporation** Apparatus and method for printing
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08893470 11 Jul 1997]
GB9814880.2
- Format for an optical data link
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815132.7
- Multiple synchronous data stream format for an optical data link
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815136.8
- Optical data link system
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815138.4
- An apparatus, method and computer program product for client/server computing with pluggable support for external resource manager (s)
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815207.7
- Apparatus method and computer program product for client/server computing with improved transactional interface
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815249.9
- Isis Innovation Limited** Portable swim data recorder
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814945.3
- Peptide and method
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815088.1
- Israel Military Industries Ltd.** Decoy flare
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [IL121276 10 Jul 1997]
GB9814962.8
- Ives, Ronald F** Liquid imprinter
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815061.8
- Janssen Pharmaceutica N.V.**
Neurotrophic growth factor
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815283.8
- Cloning and characterisation of novel mammalian peptidases
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815284.6
- JNA Limited** Formulations
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815001.4
- Formulations
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815002.2
- Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company and Cambridge Consultants Limited** Apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815248.1
- Johnson, Anthony C R** Tabletop cathode
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814867.9
- Benchtop with clamping system
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814868.7
- Jones, D E** *See* Davies, P J
- Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba** Drum type washing machine
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815192.1
- Kaplan, Robert** Apparatus and method for the recordal and play back of information
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814946.1
- Method and apparatus for addressing a computer network
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9811941 03 Jun 1998]
GB9814947.9
- Karo Bio AB** Treatment of diabetes
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815149.1
- KCL Enterprises Ltd** *See* Kings College London
- Keeco UK Limited** Method & equipment for mixing a powder with a liquid and reacting a powder with a liquid
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715179 19 Jul 1997]
[GB9720514 27 Sep 1997]
GB9815237.4
- Kemp, Martin R** Lockable hook
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815058.4
- Kesslers International Limited**
Supermarket divider
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9814988.3
- Keys, James F** *See* Cassidy, Adrain T
- King, Hewson N G** Power tools
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815215.0
- Kings College London** Pharmaceutical compositions
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814818.2
- Kings College London and Herbs Kingdom Ltd and Vitiligo Society, The** Treatment of skin disorders
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815177.2
- Kings College London and Herbs Kingdom Ltd and KCL Enterprises Ltd** Treatment of skin disorders
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815188.9
- Knight, Dudley J** Control of fluid flow
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815049.3
- Knorr-Bremse** Wear-adjusting device for disc brakes
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19729024 08 Jul 1997]
GB9814830.7
- Knowles, Albert H** Retaining barrier for loose paths and mulch areas
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998 [17 Dec 1997]
GB9815239.0
- Kobe Steel Europe Limited** Liquid composite moulding process
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998 [30 Jan 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/00269
PCT Pubn No: WO97/27993
Priorities: [GB9601783 30 Jan 1996]
GB9814948.7
- Konami Co Ltd** Manual operating device, game apparatus using the same, game method and computer readable medium
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09181328 07 Jul 1997]
GB9814765.5
- Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.**
Coding device and communication system using the same
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814960.2
- Semiconductor power device manufacture
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815021.2
- Kurt Mueller (UK) Limited** Injection-compression moulding method and machine
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815250.7
- Kvaerner Technology & Research Limited** Hot flat mill stand and control method and apparatus therefor
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9719361 11 Sep 1997]
GB9814859.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Kverneland Klepp AS** Lateral adjustment mechanism for plough
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814894.3
- Lake, Nichola J** Shopping trolleys
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815274.7
- Langley E&D Limited A** pelvis support
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814837.2
- Lapwood, Gerald** Sound-moderator devices for guns
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815092.3
- Lawson, William** Edging
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814804.2
- Lee, David J** Packaging device
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814843.0
- Leese, John W** Machine for curving angled sheet metal
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815217.6
- Lennard, Ian M** *See* Maple, Alan J
- Ley, Nigel G** Safety helmet
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815263.0
- LG Electronics Inc** Method for detecting cloth amount in drum washing machine
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [KR97032549 14 Jul 1997] [KR98007957 10 Mar 1998]
GB9815281.2
- LG Semicon Co Ltd** Method of removing blocking artifacts in a coding system of a moving picture
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [KR97046368 09 Sep 1997]
GB9815045.1
- Method for motion vector coding of MPEG-4
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
[KR97047149 12 Sep 1997]
GB9815047.7
- Linpac Plastics Limited** Product tray
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815296.0
- Lodey, Paul** Masts
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814808.3
- Long, Stephen C** Coated
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815033.7
- Lucas Industries public limited company** Fuel injector
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815026.1
- Fuel injector
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815027.9
- Positive displacement pumps
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815272.1
- Luk Getriebe-Systeme GmbH** Transmission
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19730031 14 Jul 1997] [DE19810427 11 Mar 1998]
GB9814872.9
- Madison Consulting Services Limited** 4 Day cycle for construction of semi precast multi-storey buildings
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815030.3
- Maestro International Limited** Valve apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815078.2
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** Device for varnishing printed materials in an offset printing unit of a rotary printing press
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19729985 12 Jul 1997]
GB9815180.6
- Offset printing unit for varnishing printed materials in a rotary press
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
[DE19729977 12 Jul 1997]
GB9815186.3
- Mangar International Limited** Toilet aids for partially disabled and handicapped persons
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9718163 29 Aug 1997]
GB9815013.9
- Manikas, Athanassios** *See* Turner, Laurence F
- Mannesmann Sachs AG** Torsional vibration damper
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19730001 12 Jul 1997]
GB9815043.6
- Maple, Alan J and Maple, James and Lennard, Ian M** Vehicle security system
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815261.4
- Maple, James** *See* Maple, Alan J
- Mark, Nicholas** Permanent waving protective wrap
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815006.3
- Mars (UK) Limited** Chocolate production
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815041.0
- Mars, Incorporated** Method & apparatus for validating coins
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814937.0
- Marsden, Stephen M** Counter-balance seat-strap
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9721052 06 Oct 1997]
GB9814856.2
- Martin, Christopher** Connection of soil anchor tendons or soil nails or nailplate to dry laid segmental retaining wall blocks
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815221.8
- Connection of wide web soil reinforcing materials with dry laid segmental retaining wall blocks
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815223.4
- Martin, Thomas C** Sports apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815067.5
- Mathilda and Terence Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology, The** Treatment of celiac disease
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814892.7
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd.** A receiving station
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [26 Jun 1997]
Priorities: [JP08170396 28 Jun 1996]
GB9815004.8
- Matthews, Brian and Matthews, Prunella** Bladed power wheel
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814864.6
- Matthews, Prunella** *See* Matthews, Brian
- May, Kate E** Aircraft tyre saving device
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814766.3
- McCory, Darren L** Package combination
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815077.4
- Medical Research Council** Conditional mutant
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815040.2
- Use of 19-hydroxy and 19-halo prostaglandins
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815065.9
- Mercieca, Alan** Integrated return flow radiator
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814800.0
- Merck & Co Inc** HIV integrase inhibitors
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814925.5
- A method for eliciting an av β 5 or dual av β 3/av β 5 antagonizing effect
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US60053644 24 Jul 1997] [GB9808017 15 Apr 1998] [US60053537 23 Jul 1997] [GB9800961 16 Jan 1998]
GB9815165.7

Applications for Patents - cont

- 4- (1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1,8-naphthyridin-7YL)butanoyl-glycyl-3 (S)-Quinolin-3- YL-B-alanine and salts thereof
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
[US06053536 23 Jul 1997]
GB9815170.7
- Merck & Co Inc and Tularik Inc** HIV integrase inhibitors
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814930.5
- Merck & Co Inc and Tularik Inc** HIV integrase inhibitors
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815175.6
- Metallifactory Limited** Method of manufacturing a manifold;and related improvements
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814891.9
- Metro Star Corporation** A method and an apparatus for serving foods and/or beverages
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815197.0
- Metron Designs Ltd** High resolution pulse width setting from relatively low frequency clocks
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815157.4
- Michael Lupton Associates Ltd** Batons
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815093.1
- Micro Materials Limited** Surface toughness testing equipment
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815260.6
- Micro Metallic Limited** Improved stencil tensioning frame and stencil mounting/dismounting apparatus therefor
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815015.4
- Microbial Systems Ltd** Sample diluter
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9804644 06 Mar 1998]
GB9815011.3
- Midland Group Limited** Joining method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814854.7
- Mile High Marketing Limited** Vehicle seat and vehicle communication system
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814982.6
- Mills, Bradley J** The "Maria" hob cover
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814858.8
- Mitel Corporation** Confusion data generator
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [CA2210199 11 Jul 1997]
GB9814942.0
- Initializer for a confusion data generator
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
[CA2210199 11 Jul 1997]
GB9815183.0
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** Ceiling built-in type air conditioner
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP10018674 30 Jan 1998]
GB9815196.2
- Mobil Oil Corporation** Alternate-flow well tool having an internal shunt tube
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08902474 29 Jul 1997]
GB9814932.1
- Mölnlycke AB** Absorbent Pants
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998 [29 Jan 1996]
Priorities: [SE9500386 02 Feb 1995]
GB9814936.2
- Absorbent pants
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998 [29 Jan 1996]
[SE9500386 02 Feb 1995]
GB9814939.6
- Mono Equipment Limited** Dispensing apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815201.0
- Morocco, Allan** Multi grip ball
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814923.0
- Morris, Paul** Internal vented chimney pot cap
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814961.0
- Mortimer Technology Holdings Limited** Process for the production of gaseous fuel
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814958.6
- Motor Sport Developments Ltd** Power train assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9721970 16 Oct 1997]
GB9815241.6
- Motorola Inc** Method and apparatus for amplifying a signal
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08890819 11 Jul 1997]
GB9814790.3
- Motorola Limited** Communication system with reduced power variation and method therefor
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815025.3
- Motorola, Inc** Dual mode communication device and method
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08891758 14 Jul 1997]
GB9815019.6
- Circuit board panel test strip and associated method of assembly
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
[US08/892207 14 Jul 1997]
GB9815020.4
- Mulvaney, Heidi S** Sandy beach protection system
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814810.9
- Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd** Ceramic electronic part and method for producing the same
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP10035173 17 Feb 1998]
[JP09196631 23 Jul 1997]
[JP10035712 18 Feb 1998]
GB9814816.6
- Murray Buchart Innovations Limited** Filter
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [21 Mar 1995]
Priorities: [GB9405617 22 Mar 1994]
GB9814983.4
- National Power Plc** Process for the removal of sulphate ions
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815173.1
- NDS Limited** Data statistical multiplexing
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815014.7
- NEC Corporation** Channel allocation method
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09188722 14 Jul 1997]
GB9815275.4
- Mobile communication system
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
[JP09188025 14 Jul 1997]
GB9815282.0
- Method of manufacturing semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
[JP09190044 15 Jul 1997]
GB9815286.1
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** Mobile phone with preferential orientation
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815003.0
- Nightingall, Gilbert E** A trap
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815141.8
- Nikon Corporation** Exposure apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998 [12 Apr 1996]
Priorities: [JP07089403 14 Apr 1995]
GB9815277.0
- Nintendo Co Ltd** Video game system
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09192166 17 Jul 1997]
GB9815048.5
- Norbar Torque Tools Limited** Ratchet drive for tools
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815190.5
- Northern Telecom Limited** Line balancing module and interface
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815000.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Notetry Limited** Apparatus and method for concentrating gasbourne particles in a portion of a gas stream
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815069.1
- Nott, Peter T M and Snow, David C** Liquid dose dispensing system
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814917.2
- Novartis AG** Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814783.8
- Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815266.3
- Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815267.1
- NuAire Limited** Centrifugal fan
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815146.7
- Nutrahealth Limited** Plant sterols and their esters
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815203.6
- Nycomed Imaging AS** Package
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815291.1
- O'Brien, Peter and Cornell, Revell** Stake pot
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815096.4
- O'Dea, Wendy M** Method and means for cleaning pipelines
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815227.5
- Ockwell, Andrew P** A pushchair carrier
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814885.1
- A pushchair folding mechanism
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815107.9
- Odebrecht Oil & Gas Services Limited and Eng Seng Construction (Pte) Limited** Process and composition
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814869.5
- Optikinetics Limited** Joint assembly for pipe member and lighting and scaffolding frameworks
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815278.8
- Optimal Technologies Limited** Apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9809579 06 May 1998]
GB9815240.8
- Orfus Limited** Domed building structure
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815301.8
- Oxley Developments Company Limited** Electrochemical sensors
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815305.9
- Pace Micro Technology Ltd** Frequency adjustment
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814803.4
- Packman, Ronald K** Gyro stabiliser for vehicles
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815185.5
- Palas GmbH** Method and apparatus for analyzing particles
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE19736172 20 Aug 1997]
GB9814896.8
- Pascoe, James W** Non-draining plant container
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815022.0
- Pattison, Michael** Variable speed conveyor
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814877.8
- PCS Limited** Cutting tool
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998 [27 Nov 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB97/03270
PCT Pubn No: WO98/25527
Priorities: [GB9625906 13 Dec 1996]
GB9814826.5
- Pearce, Francis H** Incubator for hatching the eggs of birds
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
GB9814760.6
- Penny & Giles Computer Products Ltd** An actuator for a switch
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815297.8
- Perendija, Djordje** Artwork special effect generation: method and apparatus for processing 2d & 3d motion and still images in aesthetically pleasing fashion
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815176.4
- Gestalt compression and special effect generation method and apparatus for processing of 2d&3d motion and still raster images in aesthetically pleasing fashion
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815178.0
- Gestalt compression and visual symbol generation method and apparatus for processing 2d and 3d motion and still raster images
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815179.8
- Perkins Engines Company Limited** Variable phase rotary drive apparatus
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814903.2
- Philips Consumer Communications B.V.** Selective call system
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9803501 20 Feb 1998]
GB9814879.4
- Phillips, Michael J and Boulby, Carol L** Detachable waste holder
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814855.4
- Phoenix Petroleum Services Limited** Automatic blanking completion tool
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9716277 31 Jul 1997]
GB9815046.9
- Pilkington Plc** Laminated glazings
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814865.3
- Piolax Inc** Check valve
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09202624 14 Jul 1997]
GB9815268.9
- Pirelli General plc** Producing optical fibre
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814842.2
- Plastisign Limited** Method and apparatus for securing a first member to a second member
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9720185 24 Sep 1997]
GB9815308.3
- Potter, Philip** Improvements relating to tooth brushes
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814907.3
- Potter, Steven and Brenninkmeyer, Roger** Folded document
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815079.0
- Poulton, Bernard W** Hawk
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815258.0
- Pressac Interconnect Limited** Improvements in or relating to fixing devices
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815253.1
- Procter & Gamble, The Company** Detergent composition
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815295.2
- Queens University of, The Belfast** Peptide
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814888.5
- R & T Swann Limited** Mast
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814913.1
- R Griggs & Company Limited** A method of manufacturing a boot or shoe
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9804164 26 Feb 1998]
GB9815193.9

Applications for Patents - cont

- R W Data Limited** Gripping electrical cables
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814812.5
- Ramsdale, Ronald** Plastic security cash box
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815129.3
- Rea, Derek W** Temporary platform
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815303.4
- Reckitt & Colman Products Limited** Organic compositions
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815234.1
- Red Sound Systems Limited** Methods and apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814878.6
- Rehau AG & Co** Splice protection tube
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE29716667 17 Sep 1997]
GB9815147.5
- Reid, John N** Food dispensing machine
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815202.8
- Reynolds, Kevin G** Dolly aqua bag
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814786.1
- Rhone-Poulenc Agriculture Limited** New herbicidal compositions
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814846.3
- New herbicidal method
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815154.1
- Ricoh Company Limited and Tohoku Ricoh Co.,Ltd.** Heat-sensitive stencil,process of fabricating same and method of producing printing master using same
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09200897 10 Jul 1997]
[JP 26 Jun 1998]
GB9814940.4
- Ridley, Eric and Ridley, Karen E** Rotary ainer canopy
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815244.0
- Ridley, Karen E** *See* Ridley, Eric
- Robert Bosch GmbH** Fuel-injection nozzle
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [DE29713071 23 Jul 1997]
GB9815105.3
- Robert McBride Limited** Dosing device for detergent tablets
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814791.1
- Roberts-Watkins, John T** Sheep feeding trailer
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814811.7
- Roberts, George W** Sound system
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815031.1
- Robertson, Nicolas J** Jointed one piece-article
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
GB9814758.0
- Robobond Limited** Methods of decorating ornated articles and articles produced thereby
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815095.6
- Roke Manor Research Limited** Adaptive tdd structure
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814779.6
- Improved time delay units for wideband phased arrays
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815081.6
- Acoustic location systems
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9714735 15 Jul 1997]
GB9815113.7
- Rolic AG** Chiral Materials
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814827.3
- Compositions
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815269.7
- Rotalock Limited** Locks
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815246.5
- Rover Group Limited** Improved structural member
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814863.8
- Moulding process and apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814866.1
- An airbag assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814870.3
- Laser welding method
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814871.1
- Laser welding method
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814874.5
- A vehicle
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814919.8
- A vehicle airbag assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814920.6
- A seat
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814990.9
- An airbag
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815115.2
- A visual display arrangement
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815116.0
- Improved joining method
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815119.4
- Welding tool
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815128.5
- Adaptable tool
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815139.2
- An internal combustion engine rocker shaft assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815243.2
- Rowe, J K** Katskat
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815103.8
- RPC Containers Limited** Tablet dispensers
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815148.3
- Rushbrook, Kevin J** Tool support
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815062.6
- Salam, Hassan P A** Display unit
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815150.9
- Samsung Aerospace Industries, Ltd.** Electronic camera with an automatic lens cover
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09191125 16 Jul 1997]
GB9815194.7
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** Method for locating a cellular telephone
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [KR97032494 12 Jul 1997]
GB9814850.5
- Keyboard
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
[KR97076386 29 Dec 1997]
GB9814973.5
- Photo-oxidation instrument for a water-treatment system in a semiconductor device fabrication process,a water treatment system and a method thereby
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
[KR97066290 05 Dec 1997]
GB9814978.4
- Fabrication method for uniform planar optical waveguide
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
[KR9732888 15 Jul 1997]
GB9815126.9
- Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.** A communication system providing a packet data service
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815204.4
- Sarjeant, Paul K** Vehicle braking strength
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814915.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Scapa Group Plc** Improvements in papermaking fabrics
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815142.6
- Scoble-Hodgins, Charles W J** Bicycle saddle
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815209.3
- Scottish Agricultural College, The** Control of crop pests
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815007.1
- Seagate Technology Inc.** Bicrystal cluster magnetic recording medium
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [23 Dec 1996]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US96/20153
PCT Pubn No: WO97/26650
Priorities: [US58657196 16 Jan 1996]
GB9815151.7
- Method of manufacturing a bicrystal cluster magnetic recording medium
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [23 Dec 1996]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US96/20158
PCT Pubn No: WO97/26391
[US08586529 16 Jan 1996]
GB9815152.5
- Disc drive system using multiple pairs of embedded servo bursts
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998 [28 Oct 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US97/01345
PCT Pubn No: WO97/28529
[US08594114 30 Jan 1996]
GB9815153.3
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** Intergrating magnetic sensor
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814848.9
- and *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha
- Self, Timothy** Method and apparatus for rewinding
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815016.2
- Sergides, George I** Weather seal for doors, windows and the like
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814847.1
- Sharif, Zahid H** Cable tie
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814887.7
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** A multilayer liquid crystal display device
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814774.7
- Backlights for bistable twisted nematic liquid crystal display panels
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815018.8
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha and Secretary of State for Defence, The** Liquid crystal display element and manufacturing method the same
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09197595 23 Jul 1997]
GB9814965.1
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha and Secretary of State for Defence, The** Display device
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09197597 23 Jul 1997]
GB9815100.4
- Shaw, Laurence** Arm stiffening/damping
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814838.0
- Siemens Business Communication Systems Inc** Generic distributed protocol converter
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814986.7
- Simeon Limited** Pushchairs and the like
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814798.6
- Simms, Raymond** Transmission differential
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815208.5
- Simpson, Neil** Lamp unit
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9714591 11 Jul 1997]
[GB9809361 02 May 1998]
GB9814809.1
- SMC Kabushiki Kaisha** Valve guide structure
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09194199 18 Jul 1997]
GB9815074.1
- Smith International Incorporated** Tension swivel sub
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814933.9
- Smith, Marcus H and Heayes, Richard J** Light switch accessory
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815231.7
- Smith, Philip A H** Combination saw
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814799.4
- SmithKline Beecham p.l.c.** Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814828.1
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814926.3
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814928.9
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815063.4
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815064.2
- Smiths Industries Public Limited Company** Electrode structures and lamps
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9716640 07 Aug 1997]
GB9814979.2
- Snow, David C** *See* Nott, Peter T M
- South Bank University Enterprises Limited** Method and equipment for measuring vapour flux from surfaces
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814862.0
- SPES Patents Limited** Growth promotion in animals using sub-perception electrostimulation
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815071.7
- Spriggs, Harry J** Device for propelling novelty items
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US09084298 09 May 1998]
GB9814985.9
- Stanley Works, The** Gasketless aluminum frame element
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998 [21 Aug 1997]
Priorities: [US08709267 06 Sep 1996]
GB9814841.4
- Stanton Bonna Concrete Limited A** pipe joint
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814773.9
- Starling, Robert E** *See* Hirst, David M T
- Stijeljia, Danny** Mobile display unit
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814938.8
- Strix Limited** Controls for electric water boiling vessels
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814951.1
- Liquid heating vessels
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998 [09 Jun 1995]
Priorities: [GB9411573 09 Jun 1994]
[GB9420237 07 Oct 1994]
GB9814956.0
- Surface Technology Systems Limited** *See* Vorgem Limited
- Surgecam Limited** Improvements in or relating to braking systems
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815050.1
- Swindells, Kevin J** Underwater breathing apparatus
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814993.3
- Sykes, John** Entertainment device and system
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814889.3
- Synlatex Limited** An applicator for lotions
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715284 22 Jul 1997]
GB9815242.4
- Taylor Hobson Limited** Transducer circuit
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814927.1
- Taylor, P J A** A safety cover unit for electrical outlets
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9814984.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- Thompson, Peter D and Hawkins, Clive A** Mobile phone link to wristwatch
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814873.7
- Tohoku Ricoh Co., Ltd.** *See* Ricoh Company Limited
- Townsend-Rose, Chris R.** *See* Breakell, Andrew
- Trice, Denis V P** Marker unit for books etc
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814994.1
- Tularik Inc.** *See* Merck & Co Inc
- Turner Intellectual Property Limited** Cutting/breaking apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9719491 13 Sep 1997]
GB9815108.7
- Turner, Bernard M** Biologically and therapeutically active agents
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814851.3
- Turner, Laurence F and Manikas, Athanassios A** Method and apparatus for electronic watermarking
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815300.0
- Tyas, Alan T** Adjustable aerofoil/hydrofoil
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815216.8
- Ultronics Limited** Joystick actuators
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814895.0
- Unigate Meatholdings Limited** Meat products and their preparation
Date Lodged: 08 Jun 1998
GB9814817.4
- Unilever Plc** Dye-transfer-inhibiting compositions and particulate detergent compositions containing them
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814819.0
- Dye-transfer-inhibiting compositions and particulate detergent compositions containing them
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814822.4
- Abrasive cleaning composition
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815287.9
- Low reactivity chalk
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815288.7
- Spheroidal calcitic calcium carbonate
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815289.5
- Improved powder composition
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815290.3
- Unity Group, The Limited** Method of manufacturing a relief effect
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
GB9815257.2
- University Court Of The University Of Edinburgh, The** Neural receptors
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814934.7
- University of Birmingham, The** Cell line maintenance
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815110.3
- University of Bristol** Compounds having activity at imidazoline receptors
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815010.5
- University of Leeds, The** Reverable drain flow cup well for regulating plant watering
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
GB9815134.3
- and *See* Ilford Imaging U K Limited
- University of Nottingham** Screening of neisserial vaccine candidates against pathogenic neisseria
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814902.4
- University of Reading** Pump mechanism
Date Lodged: 07 Jul 1998
GB9814767.1
- University of Southampton** Mesoporous electrodes for ion storage
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9814904.0
- University of Strathclyde** Integrin dependent cell adhesion inhibitors
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814801.8
- University of Wales, Aberystwyth, The** Antimycobacterial agents
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814772.1
- Uponor Limited** Plastics pipe
Date Lodged: 02 Jul 1998 [18 Jan 1995]
GB9814966.9
- Verdugt BV** Ensiling compositions
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815036.0
- Ensiling composition
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815037.8
- Vincent, Michael J** Wide aspect camera
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998 [10 Aug 1996]
GB9815222.6
- Vitiligo Society, The** *See* Kings College London
- Vorgem Limited and Surface Technology Systems Limited** Improved process monitor
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9815005.5
- W L Gore & Associates (UK) Limited and W L Gore & Associates Inc** Sterilisable vent
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715225 19 Jul 1997]
GB9815127.7
- W L Gore & Associates Inc** *See* W L Gore & Associates (UK) Limited
- Weir, Henry J** Apparatus for separating laundry articles
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814796.0
- Whitaker, The Corporation** Card edge connector having low inductance contact system
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
Priorities: [US08892543 14 Jul 1997]
GB9815159.0
- Wild, Martin** Artists mobile work station
Date Lodged: 11 Jul 1998
GB9814972.7
- Willcox, Malcolm R** Odour extraction apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9714921 16 Jul 1997]
GB9815230.9
- William Harvey Research Limited** Stents
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1998
GB9815158.2
- William Levene Limited** Backing card
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
GB9814950.3
- Wilman Marine Limited** Improved heat exchanger
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9715165 19 Jul 1997]
GB9814883.6
- Wisdom Toothbrushes Limited** Articles made of plastics materials
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
GB9815076.6
- Wright Pugson Limited** Trimming of a food product in block form
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814821.6
- Xenova Limited** Cytokine production inhibitors
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
GB9814844.8
- Piperazine 2, 5-dione derivatives as modulators of multidrug resistance
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998 [22 Dec 1995]
Priorities: [GB9426090 23 Dec 1994]
GB9815066.7

Applications for Patents - cont

- Yamaha Corporation** Method and device for incorporating additional information into main information through electronic watermarking technique
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [JP09200972 10 Jul 1997] [JP09350126 04 Dec 1997]
 GB9815085.7
- YKK Europe Limited** Cord stopper
Date Lodged: 08 Jul 1998
 GB9814840.6
- Zeneca Limited** Polymer
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
 GB9814876.0
- Process
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
Priorities: [GB9716161 01 Aug 1997]
 GB9814882.8
- N-Substituted naphthalenecarboxamides
Date Lodged: 10 Jul 1998
 GB9814886.9
- Chemical process
Date Lodged: 09 Jul 1998
 GB9814941.2
- Assay
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
 [GB9715034 18 Jul 1997]
 GB9815224.2
- 3Com Technologies** Network connection for power supply to network devices
Date Lodged: 15 Jul 1998
 GB9815229.1
- ADDENDA**
- Deutsch-Franzosisches**
Forschungsinstitut Saint-Louis
 Protection device
Date Lodged: 21 Mar 1988
Priorities: [DE3715807 12 May 1987]
 GB8806611.3
- Reactive ballistic protection device
Date Lodged: 21 Mar 1988
 [DE3711635 08 Apr 1987]
 GB8806615.4
- Protection device
Date Lodged: 08 Apr 1988
 [DE3715807 12 May 1987]
 GB8808296.1
- Diehl GmbH & Co** A sensor arrangement for target-seeking munition
Date Lodged: 24 Oct 1984
Priorities: [DE3345529 16 Dec 1983]
 GB8426911.7

- Licentia Patent Verwaltungs GmbH** An arrangement for determining the geometric path of magnetic field gradients
Date Lodged: 18 Aug 1982
Priorities: [DE3134811 03 Sep 1981]
 GB8223729.8
- Messerschmitt-Bolkow Blohm Gesellschaft Mit Beschränkter Haftung** Armouring for protection against hollow charge projectiles
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 1988
Priorities: [DE3708927 19 Mar 1987]
 GB8806045.4
- Untitled
Date Lodged: 24 Apr 1990
 [DE3920015 20 Jun 1989]
 GB9009168.7
- Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm GmbH**
 Untitled
Date Lodged: 10 Jan 1992
Priorities: [DE 31 Jan 1991]
 GB9200693.1
- Rheinmetall Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung** Projectile
Date Lodged: 13 Jul 1984
Priorities: [DE3338947 27 Oct 1983]
 GB8417898.7
- Projectiles
Date Lodged: 01 Oct 1984
 [DE3338947 27 Oct 1983]
 GB8424764.2
- Untitled
Date Lodged: 08 Feb 1993
 [DE 28 Feb 1992]
 GB9302393.5
- Tank turret
Date Lodged: 26 Feb 1993
 [DE4206218 28 Feb 1992]
 GB9303906.3

Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB8223729.8	GB9704227.9	GB9711198.3	GB9712252.7	GB9712533.0	GB9712603.1	GB9712671.8	GB9717031.0
GB8417898.7	GB9704235.2	GB9711200.7	GB9712253.5	GB9712536.3	GB9712604.9	GB9712702.1	GB9717078.1
GB8424764.2	GB9704306.1	GB9711202.3	GB9712265.9	GB9712542.1	GB9712605.6	GB9712709.6	GB9717108.6
GB8806611.3	GB9705403.5	GB9711203.1	GB9712266.7	GB9712543.9	GB9712606.4	GB9712714.6	GB9717141.7
GB8806615.4	GB9705441.5	GB9711212.2	GB9712269.1	GB9712544.7	GB9712607.2	GB9712715.3	GB9717159.9
GB9009168.7	GB9709336.3	GB9711228.8	GB9712270.9	GB9712545.4	GB9712608.0	GB9712722.9	GB9717245.6
GB9200693.1	GB9709341.3	GB9711229.6	GB9712271.7	GB9712546.2	GB9712609.8	GB9712725.2	GB9717411.4
GB9302393.5	GB9710103.4	GB9711230.4	GB9712272.5	GB9712547.0	GB9712610.6	GB9712726.0	GB9717438.7
GB9602688.5	GB9710300.6	GB9711236.1	GB9712282.4	GB9712548.8	GB9712611.4	GB9712729.4	GB9717440.3
GB9620407.8	GB9710630.6	GB9711237.9	GB9712296.4	GB9712549.6	GB9712612.2	GB9712738.5	GB9717620.0
GB9622349.0	GB9710738.7	GB9711238.7	GB9712298.0	GB9712550.4	GB9712613.0	GB9712741.9	GB9717704.2
GB9623139.4	GB9710746.0	GB9711246.0	GB9712322.8	GB9712551.2	GB9712614.8	GB9712744.3	GB9718159.8
GB9623613.8	GB9710763.5	GB9711255.1	GB9712344.2	GB9712552.0	GB9712615.5	GB9712746.8	GB9718182.0
GB9623820.9	GB9710764.3	GB9711339.3	GB9712346.7	GB9712553.8	GB9712616.3	GB9712751.8	GB9718585.4
GB9623919.9	GB9710781.7	GB9711363.3	GB9712347.5	GB9712554.6	GB9712618.9	GB9712758.3	GB9719124.1
GB9623945.4	GB9710822.9	GB9711364.1	GB9712349.1	GB9712555.3	GB9712620.5	GB9712761.7	GB9719230.6
GB9624001.5	GB9710826.0	GB9711373.2	GB9712352.5	GB9712556.1	GB9712621.3	GB9712769.0	GB9719483.1
GB9624517.0	GB9710828.6	GB9711973.9	GB9712354.1	GB9712557.9	GB9712622.1	GB9712806.0	GB9719491.4
GB9624974.3	GB9710833.6	GB9711975.4	GB9712362.4	GB9712559.5	GB9712623.9	GB9712809.4	GB9719991.3
GB9625138.4	GB9710846.8	GB9711976.2	GB9712370.7	GB9712560.3	GB9712624.7	GB9712810.2	GB9720244.4
GB9625204.4	GB9710847.6	GB9711977.0	GB9712380.6	GB9712561.1	GB9712625.4	GB9712815.1	GB9720282.4
GB9625304.2	GB9710862.5	GB9711980.4	GB9712383.0	GB9712562.9	GB9712626.2	GB9712816.9	GB9720292.3
GB9625322.4	GB9710867.4	GB9711982.0	GB9712384.8	GB9712563.7	GB9712629.6	GB9712826.8	GB9721310.2
GB9625401.6	GB9710877.3	GB9711983.8	GB9712385.5	GB9712564.5	GB9712630.4	GB9712828.4	GB9721992.7
GB9625576.5	GB9710927.6	GB9711984.6	GB9712399.6	GB9712565.2	GB9712631.2	GB9712833.4	GB9722024.8
GB9625896.7	GB9710932.6	GB9711990.3	GB9712402.8	GB9712566.0	GB9712632.0	GB9712910.0	GB9724904.9
GB9626011.2	GB9710945.8	GB9711993.7	GB9712410.1	GB9712567.8	GB9712633.8	GB9712921.7	GB9725257.1
GB9626030.2	GB9710950.8	GB9711994.5	GB9712415.0	GB9712568.6	GB9712634.6	GB9712924.1	GB9725424.7
GB9626065.8	GB9710955.7	GB9712061.2	GB9712420.0	GB9712569.4	GB9712635.3	GB9712929.0	GB9801764.3
GB9626512.9	GB9710960.7	GB9712063.8	GB9712423.4	GB9712570.2	GB9712636.1	GB9712931.6	GB9801765.0
GB9626530.1	GB9710961.5	GB9712068.7	GB9712424.2	GB9712571.0	GB9712638.7	GB9713009.0	GB9801767.6
GB9626765.3	GB9710984.7	GB9712069.5	GB9712428.3	GB9712572.8	GB9712639.5	GB9713010.8	GB9801768.4
GB9626797.6	GB9710988.8	GB9712084.4	GB9712435.8	GB9712573.6	GB9712640.3	GB9713011.6	GB9805537.9
GB9627015.2	GB9711001.9	GB9712086.9	GB9712439.0	GB9712574.4	GB9712641.1	GB9713012.4	GB9805661.7
GB9627104.4	GB9711019.1	GB9712087.7	GB9712440.8	GB9712575.1	GB9712642.9	GB9713013.2	GB9806982.6
GB9700713.2	GB9711045.6	GB9712088.5	GB9712444.0	GB9712576.9	GB9712643.7	GB9713016.5	GB9808897.4
GB9701886.5	GB9711056.3	GB9712090.1	GB9712451.5	GB9712577.7	GB9712644.5	GB9713025.6	GB9809299.2
GB9701887.3	GB9711058.9	GB9712091.9	GB9712453.1	GB9712578.5	GB9712646.0	GB9713408.4	GB9809798.3
GB9701888.1	GB9711060.5	GB9712097.6	GB9712456.4	GB9712579.3	GB9712647.8	GB9713409.2	GB9815721.7
GB9702189.3	GB9711067.0	GB9712099.2	GB9712461.4	GB9712581.9	GB9712648.6	GB9714215.2	
GB9702194.3	GB9711068.8	GB9712100.8	GB9712462.2	GB9712582.7	GB9712649.4	GB9715165.8	
GB9702234.7	GB9711070.4	GB9712142.0	GB9712463.0	GB9712584.3	GB9712650.2	GB9715409.0	
GB9702241.2	GB9711071.2	GB9712143.8	GB9712465.5	GB9712585.0	GB9712652.8	GB9715436.3	
GB9702269.3	GB9711086.0	GB9712150.3	GB9712466.3	GB9712586.8	GB9712653.6	GB9715521.2	
GB9702531.6	GB9711094.4	GB9712154.5	GB9712467.1	GB9712588.4	GB9712654.4	GB9716177.2	
GB9702742.9	GB9711146.2	GB9712156.0	GB9712473.9	GB9712589.2	GB9712655.1	GB9716288.7	
GB9702757.7	GB9711150.4	GB9712165.1	GB9712476.2	GB9712590.0	GB9712656.9	GB9716372.9	
GB9702773.4	GB9711154.6	GB9712166.9	GB9712478.8	GB9712592.6	GB9712657.7	GB9716413.1	
GB9702829.4	GB9711169.4	GB9712175.0	GB9712488.7	GB9712593.4	GB9712658.5	GB9716524.5	
GB9702871.6	GB9711176.9	GB9712178.4	GB9712489.5	GB9712594.2	GB9712659.3	GB9716535.1	
GB9702943.3	GB9711180.1	GB9712181.8	GB9712491.1	GB9712596.7	GB9712661.9	GB9716640.9	
GB9702944.1	GB9711181.9	GB9712194.1	GB9712497.8	GB9712597.5	GB9712662.7	GB9716705.0	
GB9702949.0	GB9711182.7	GB9712197.4	GB9712503.3	GB9712598.3	GB9712663.5	GB9716761.3	
GB9702956.5	GB9711188.4	GB9712234.5	GB9712509.0	GB9712599.1	GB9712664.3	GB9716847.0	
GB9703599.2	GB9711191.8	GB9712237.8	GB9712512.4	GB9712600.7	GB9712666.8	GB9716932.0	
GB9703820.2	GB9711193.4	GB9712248.5	GB9712520.7	GB9712601.5	GB9712668.4	GB9716965.0	
GB9704030.7	GB9711196.7	GB9712249.3	GB9712527.2	GB9712602.3	GB9712670.0	GB9717017.9	

Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9314322.0	GB2279750	GB9710094.5	GB2313491
GB9321869.1	GB2283137	GB9710536.5	GB2313439
GB9325317.7	GB2286076	GB9710615.7	GB2313388
GB9325573.5	GB2284752	GB9710793.2	GB2313445
GB9325629.5	GB2284845	GB9710804.7	GB2313486
GB9325663.4	GB2284759		
GB9325804.4	GB2285218		
GB9325858.0	GB2284762		
GB9325921.6	GB2284944		
GB9326000.8	GB2285119		
GB9326014.9	GB2285069		
GB9326098.2	GB2285024		
GB9414749.3	GB2280568		
GB9418209.4	GB2281795		
GB9420921.0	GB2283326		
GB9420922.8	GB2283327		
GB9423530.6	GB2284888		
GB9424608.9	GB2284735		
GB9424772.3	GB2284935		
GB9425148.5	GB2285407		
GB9425175.8	GB2284799		
GB9425295.4	GB2284830		
GB9425386.1	GB2284784		
GB9425459.6	GB2285557		
GB9425465.3	GB2285165		
GB9425817.5	GB2285038		
GB9511329.6	GB2301952		
GB9608673.1	GB2313777		
GB9609245.7	GB2313312		
GB9609989.0	GB2313311		
GB9610529.1	GB2313516		
GB9610533.3	GB2313320		
GB9610554.9	GB2313394		
GB9610646.3	GB2313426		
GB9610651.3	GB2313409		
GB9610673.7	GB2313376		
GB9610705.7	GB2313384		
GB9610727.1	GB2313318		
GB9610732.1	GB2313284		
GB9610744.6	GB2313292		
GB9610780.0	GB2313331		
GB9610783.4	GB2313382		
GB9610792.5	GB2313324		
GB9610795.8	GB2313468		
GB9610806.3	GB2313395		
GB9610863.4	GB2313379		
GB9610898.0	GB2313524		
GB9610901.2	GB2313330		
GB9610922.8	GB2313367		
GB9610976.4	GB2313281		
GB9610980.6	GB2313360		
GB9612415.1	GB2313304		
GB9612429.2	GB2301462		
GB9613203.0	GB2299425		
GB9615102.2	GB2300450		
GB9622864.8	GB2318800		
GB9709448.6	GB2313381		
GB9710047.3	GB2313480		

Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2322780 - GB2323005

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AY.

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information

carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
(54)Volatile fluid sampler
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int Cl⁶ A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)
Priorities: [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP (31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int Cl⁶ G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool
Priorities:[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993
PCT Details: (86)PCT/AU94/00333
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int Cl⁶ B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See entry under Heading B8R*

A1A

GB2322780 (GB9704509.0) 05 Mar 1997
WORRAD, ROBERT E
Apparatus for fixing shot on a fishing line
UKC Headings: A1A Int Cl⁶ A01K 95/02

A1B

GB2322781 (GB9807603.7) 08 Apr 1998
[09 Oct 1996]
COMPACTION TECHNOLOGY
(SOIL) LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Soil levelling device

Priorities: [ZA958658 13 Oct 1995]
[ZA962390 26 Mar 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/02468
WO97/13924 17 Apr 1997
UKC Headings: A1B F2U Int Cl⁶ E01C
19/23 E01C 19/26 E02D 3/026

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A1E	GB2322789 - No case	A4L
GB2322782 (GB9804700.4) 05 Mar 1998 TOHO LEO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) Tree support <i>Priorities:</i> [JP09125569 15 May 1997] [JP09053125 07 Mar 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> A1E Int C ^f A01G 17/04	A3V	GB2322840 <i>See</i> entry under Heading B7J
A2B	GB2322790 (GB9707450.4) 12 Apr 1997 CALDERWOOD, LINDA Scarf and bead accessory <i>UKC Headings:</i> A3V Int C ^f A41D 23/00	A4N
GB2322783 (GB9704706.2) 07 Mar 1997 WOODLACE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND) Preparation of flavoured still water <i>UKC Headings:</i> A2B Int C ^f A23L 2/38	GB2322791 (GB9716327.3) 04 Aug 1997 ROBERTS, ANDREW Household cleaning gloves <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9700361 09 Jan 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> A3V Int C ^f A41D 19/00	GB2322798 (GB9704689.0) 06 Mar 1997 ROBERTS, CLIVE D Bathwater-saving insert <i>UKC Headings:</i> A4N Int C ^f A47K 3/00
GB2322784 (GB9808075.7) 16 Apr 1998 [18 Oct 1995] KABUSHIKIKAISHA KIBUN SHOKUHIN (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN) Foamed meat processed foods <i>PCT Details:</i> PCT/JP95/02131 WO97/14320 24 Apr 1997 <i>UKC Headings:</i> A2B Int C ^f A23L 1/315 A23L 1/317	GB2322792 - No case	A4P
A2D	A4A	GB2322799 (GB9704538.9) 05 Mar 1997 KO, CHIN-SUNG Umbrella having automatic opening and closing means <i>UKC Headings:</i> A4P Int C ^f A45B 25/14 A45B 25/16
GB2322785 (GB9704859.9) 08 Mar 1997 SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C. (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Pasteurizing process for filled plastic bottles <i>UKC Headings:</i> A2D U1S Int C ^f A23L 3/04	GB2322793 (GB9704448.1) 04 Mar 1997 WANG, CHENG-SEN Drip-catching support for a cooking vessel on a stove <i>UKC Headings:</i> A4A F4W Int C ^f A47J 36/34 F24C 15/14	A5B
A3B	A4B	GB2322800 (GB9809878.3) 07 May 1998 [07 Nov 1996] REDOX INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - LOUISIANA) Use of D-Arginine and/or L-Arginine to remove or block toxic carbonyls and/or dicarbonyls <i>Priorities:</i> [US60006304 07 Nov 1995] <i>PCT Details:</i> PCT/US96/17821 WO97/17081 15 May 1997 <i>UKC Headings:</i> A5B U1S Int C ^f A61K 38/00 A61K 31/195
GB2322786 (GB9704456.4) 04 Mar 1997 SPEIRS, DOUGLAS Protective overshoe for golf shoe spikes <i>UKC Headings:</i> A3B Int C ^f A43B 5/18 A43B 3/16	GB2322794 (GB9704783.1) 07 Mar 1997 EML LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) STORAGE UNITS <i>UKC Headings:</i> A4B Int C ^f A47F 1/00 A47F 3/00	GB2322801 (GB9811810.2) 03 Jun 1998 [09 Dec 1996] DANBIOSYST UK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Vaccine compositions for intranasal administration comprising chitosan and use thereof <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9525083 07 Dec 1995] <i>PCT Details:</i> PCT/GB96/03019 WO97/20576 12 Jun 1997 <i>UKC Headings:</i> A5B Int C ^f A61K 39/39
GB2322787 (GB9804565.1) 05 Mar 1998 TRISPORT LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Ground-gripping elements for shoe soles <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9704562 05 Mar 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> A3B Int C ^f A43B 13/26 A43C 15/16	GB2322795 (GB9804747.5) 06 Mar 1998 BELLPLEX LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Shelf mounting with recess or channel <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9708920 01 May 1997] [GB9704717 07 Mar 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> A4B Int C ^f A47B 57/10 A47B 57/10 A47B 96/06 A47B 96/14	A5R
A3H	GB2322894 <i>See</i> entry under Heading E1J	GB2322802 (GB9704555.3) 05 Mar 1997 GAFFNEY, JOHN J Apparatus and device for the removal of skin tags <i>UKC Headings:</i> A5R Int C ^f A61B 17/12
GB2322788 (GB9704841.7) 08 Mar 1997 BEARDALL, STEVEN H Two-part button <i>UKC Headings:</i> A3H Int C ^f A44B 1/34	A4K	GB2322803 (GB9704713.8) 07 Mar 1997 SUNLEY, CATHERINE M Improved leg prosthesis <i>UKC Headings:</i> A5R Int C ^f A61F 2/60
	GB2322796 (GB9704531.4) 05 Mar 1997 BRADLEY BAYNE BRUSHES LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Brush for cleaning wheely bins <i>UKC Headings:</i> A4K Int C ^f A46B 15/00	
	GB2322797 (GB9804617.0) 04 Mar 1998 CHAPMAN, JOHN G Shaving foam dispensing apparatus with integral applicator brush <i>Priorities:</i> [GB9704540 05 Mar 1997] <i>UKC Headings:</i> A4K Int C ^f A46B 11/00	

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A5T

GB2322804 (GB9704363.2) 03 Mar 1997
BESPAK PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inhalation apparatus
UKC Headings: A5T Int C^f A61M 15/00

A5X

GB2322805 (GB9704788.0) 07 Mar 1997
BATER, WYNFORD C
Teething device
UKC Headings: A5X Int C^f A61J 17/00

A6D

GB2322806 (GB9704598.3) 06 Mar 1997
JONES, EIFION R
Apparatus for setting a golf ball on a tee
UKC Headings: A6D Int C^f A63B 57/00

GB2322807 (GB9804852.3) 06 Mar 1998
PRINCEBUILD LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Rebound board
Priorities: [GB9704614 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: A6D Int C^f A63B 69/00

A6H

GB2322808 (GB9704667.6) 06 Mar 1997
BROWN, CAMPBELL V
Cue for snooker or the like
UKC Headings: A6H Int C^f A63D 15/08

GB2322809 (GB9804716.0) 05 Mar 1998
KENNEY, GEORGE H W
Puzzles
Priorities: [GB9716905 08 Aug 1997]
[GB9704553 05 Mar 1997]
[GB9721172 06 Oct 1997]
UKC Headings: A6H Int C^f A63F 9/00
A63F 9/10

GB2322848 See entry under Heading B8P

A6S

GB2322810 (GB9704805.2) 07 Mar 1997
KINGKRAFT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A toy
UKC Headings: A6S Int C^f A63H 33/00

GB2322811 (GB9804162.7) 26 Feb 1998
T.K. WONG & ASSOCIATES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG) A toy
Priorities: [GB9704480 04 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: A6S Int C^f A63H 15/00

B1B

GB2322812 (GB9704815.1) 07 Mar 1997
G K ANALYTICAL SCIENCES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND) Solvent purification
UKC Headings: B1B C2C U1S Int C^f B01D 3/00 C07C 7/05 C07C 29/80 C07C 31/04

B1C

GB2322813 (GB9814388.6) 02 Jul 1998
[03 Jan 1997]
GENERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Self-adjusting steady bearing support assembly
Priorities: [US58268896 04 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/00143
WO97/25132 17 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: B1C Int C^f B01F 7/00 B01F 15/00

B1F

GB2322814 (GB9804521.4) 03 Mar 1998
NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Metallic catalyst carrier
Priorities: [JP09047831 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B1F U1S Int C^f F01N 3/28 B01J 35/04

GB2322816 See entry under Heading B1W

B1W

GB2322815 (GB9803730.2) 20 Feb 1998
NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Exhaust emission control
Priorities: [JP09036497 20 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: B1W G3N Int C^f B01D 53/94 F01N 3/10

GB2322816 (GB9804527.1) 03 Mar 1998
LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, THE (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Oxidation catalytic converter system for small spark ignited engines
Priorities: [US08813475 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B1W B1F Int C^f F01N 3/34

B2L

GB2322817 (GB9804360.7) 02 Mar 1998
NYLOK FASTENER CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Coating holes in threaded articles
Priorities: [US08811702 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B2L U1S Int C^f B05B 13/02 B05B 13/06

B3A

GB2322818 (GB9704452.3) 04 Mar 1997
PERKINS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A method for producing a precision cylindrical valve member for a fluid flow valve apparatus
UKC Headings: B3A Int C^f B21D 53/84

GB2322819 (GB9804395.3) 02 Mar 1998
USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Method for improving fatigue strength in branch hole part
Priorities: [JP09063844 03 Mar 1997]
[JP09063843 03 Mar 1997]
[JP09063846 03 Mar 1997]
[JP09063845 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B3A Int C^f B21C 37/29

GB2322820 (GB9804856.4) 06 Mar 1998
IZUMI PRODUCTS COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Compression head for a hydraulic compression tool
Priorities: [JP09052605 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B3A Int C^f H01R 43/00

GB2322920 See entry under Heading F2G

GB2322921 See entry under Heading F2G

GB2322922 See entry under Heading F2G

GB2322933 See entry under Heading F4S

B3D

GB2322888 See entry under Heading E1F

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B3N

GB2322821 (GB9809661.3) 06 May 1998
[22 Oct 1996]
ECKEL MANUFACTURING
COMPANY, INC. (INCORPORATED
IN USA - TEXAS)
Hydraulic backup tong
Priorities: [US08554518 07 Nov 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/16989
WO97/17171 15 May 1997
UKC Headings: B3N *Int Cl⁶* B25B 13/50

B4B

GB2322822 (GB9804983.6) 09 Mar 1998
M.A.N.ROLAND
DRUCKMASCHINEN AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Longitudinal web slitting device
Priorities: [DE19709485 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B4B *Int Cl⁶* B26D 1/14
B41F 13/58

B5A

GB2322823 (GB9704793.0) 07 Mar 1997
AEROVAC SYSTEMS (KEIGHLEY)
LIMITED
Heated vacuum bag
UKC Headings: B5A *Int Cl⁶* B29C 43/36

GB2322966 *See entry under Heading H1K*

B5F

GB2322824 (GB9704733.6) 07 Mar 1997
SNOWFLAKE WOODSHAVING
COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Baling resiliently compressible materials
UKC Headings: B5F U1S *Int Cl⁶* B30B
9/30

B5K

GB2322825 (GB9803888.8) 24 Feb 1998
MERCK & CO INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
JERSEY)
Welding process for sealing containers
Priorities: [US60039243 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B5K *Int Cl⁶* B29C 65/18
B29C 65/24

B5L

GB2322826 (GB9704414.3) 04 Mar 1997
EDDY, EDWIN J D
EDDY, PAUL A
EDDY, SHAY V
EDDY, DELVILLE E
Longitudinal cold separation unit
UKC Headings: B5L *Int Cl⁶* B23D 55/04

B5N

GB2322827 (GB9809811.4) 07 May 1998
[25 Jan 1996]
KINGSPAN RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Manufacturing an insulating panel
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9601458.4
UKC Headings: B5N U1S *Int Cl⁶* B32B
3/04 B29C 44/32 B32B 5/20 E04C 2/292
E04C 2/38

GB2322844 *See entry under Heading B8K*

B6A

GB2322828 (GB9704447.3) 04 Mar 1997
WANG, SHENG-TAN
C-shaped binder element with looped-
back ends to prevent injury
UKC Headings: B6A *Int Cl⁶* B42B 5/10

GB2322829 (GB9704711.2) 07 Mar 1997
HARRIS, JOHN
A lottery ticket checking device
UKC Headings: B6A *Int Cl⁶* A63F 3/06

GB2322830 (GB9704863.1) 08 Mar 1997
JANOWSKI, MACIEJ
Pocketed travel document holder for a
passport
UKC Headings: B6A B6E *Int Cl⁶* B42D
3/12 B42F 7/06

B6E

GB2322830 *See entry under Heading B6A*

B6F

GB2322831 (GB9724165.7) 14 Nov 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRO-MECHANICS
CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Ink-jet printhead with thin film shape
memory alloy
Priorities: [KR97007642 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B6F *Int Cl⁶* B41J 2/045

GB2322832 (GB9804918.2) 06 Mar 1998
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Ink cartridge of depth which varies either
side of an inwardly projecting ink supply
port
Priorities: [JP09070797 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B6F *Int Cl⁶* B41J 2/175

B6J

GB2322833 (GB9813813.4) 29 Jun 1998
[09 Jan 1997]
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Three-dimensional etching process
Priorities: [GB9600469 10 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/00043
WO97/25653 17 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: B6J U1S *Int Cl⁶* G03F
7/40 H01L 21/3065 G02B 6/00

B7A

GB2322834 (GB9814393.6) 02 Jul 1998
[06 Jan 1997]
FOSTER WHEELER ENERGY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Spacing buoy for flexible risers
Priorities: [GB9600231 05 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/00028
WO97/25242 17 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: B7A B7V B8E E1F *Int*
Cl⁶ B63B 22/02 B63B 27/24 E21B 43/01

B7B

GB2322835 (GB9704253.5) 28 Feb 1997
LOVEGROVE, MICHAEL
Geared hub for a hand-propelled
wheelchair
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁶* A61G 5/02

GB2322836 (GB9804031.4) 25 Feb 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A vehicle braking system permitting
collapse of the pedal upon collision
Priorities: [GB9703840 25 Feb 1997]
[GB9723115 01 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: B7B F1P *Int Cl⁶* B60R
21/00 B60T 7/04 B60T 15/00

GB2322879 *See entry under Heading E1D*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B7D

GB2322837 (GB9602299.1) 06 Feb 1996
MARTIN, ERNEST
Vehicle tilt system
UKC Headings: B7D Int Cl⁶ B60G 17/015

B7H

GB2322838 (GB9626142.5) 17 Dec 1996
KENT, PETER J
Renewing worn tread portions of reinforced rubber tracks
UKC Headings: B7H U1S Int Cl⁶ B62D 55/32

GB2322839 (GB9704837.5) 08 Mar 1997
SAUL, MARTIN K
Motor vehicle anti-static earthing strip
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁶ B60R 16/06

B7J

GB2322840 (GB9704435.8) 04 Mar 1997
ROBINSON, PATRICK J
Vehicle security arrangement
UKC Headings: B7J A4L Int Cl⁶ B60R 25/00 B60N 2/28

GB2322841 (GB9802340.1) 05 Feb 1998
MILLS, TERENCE L
Carrier bag holder for vehicles
*Priorities: [GB9703652 21 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁶ B60R 7/02*

B7T

GB2322842 (GB9704625.4) 06 Mar 1997
EVANS, ROBERT S
Excavator tow hitch with multiple towing points
UKC Headings: B7T Int Cl⁶ B60D 1/07

B7V

GB2322834 *See entry under Heading B7A*

B8C

GB2322843 (GB9704848.2) 08 Mar 1997
FISHER-MATTHEWS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A container held within a sleeve
UKC Headings: B8C B8P Int Cl⁶ B65D 77/04 B65D 5/38

B8E

GB2322834 *See entry under Heading B7A*

B8K

GB2322844 (GB9704663.5) 06 Mar 1997
JIFFY PACKAGING COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Protective Bag
UKC Headings: B8K B5N U1S Int Cl⁶ B65D 81/03

B8M

GB2322845 (GB9703277.5) 19 Feb 1997
WATTS, BARRY
Winding device
UKC Headings: B8M Int Cl⁶ B65H 75/28 B65H 75/06

B8N

GB2322846 (GB9704387.1) 03 Mar 1997
CSM ASSOCIATES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Bore sampler for high-temperature fluid
UKC Headings: B8N Int Cl⁶ G01N 1/12 E21B 49/08

GB2322847 (GB9723393.6) 05 Nov 1997
BESPAK PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Metering valve
UKC Headings: B8N Int Cl⁶ B65D 83/14

B8P

GB2322843 *See entry under Heading B8C*

GB2322848 (GB9704584.3) 05 Mar 1997
POPE, EDWARD F B
Collection device
UKC Headings: B8P A6H U1S Int Cl⁶ A45C 1/12 A63F 5/04

GB2322849 (GB9804432.4) 03 Mar 1998
RANLEIGH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Stacking aids
*Priorities: [IE970135 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S Int Cl⁶ B65D 71/00 B65D 1/36*

B8R

GB2322850 (GB9804923.2) 06 Mar 1998
MAN ROLAND DRUCKMASCHINEN AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Sheet brake
*Priorities: [DE19709083 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B8R Int Cl⁶ B65H 29/68*

B8T

GB2322851 (GB9803788.0) 23 Feb 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Evacuating and closing device with an additional holding element
*Priorities: [DE19708864 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B8T Int Cl⁶ B65B 31/02 B67B 3/24*

GB2322852 (GB9804699.8) 05 Mar 1998
JONES, WILLIAM T
Child resistant container and closure
*Priorities: [US08812835 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: B8T Int Cl⁶ B65D 50/04 B65D 41/06*

C1A

GB2322853 (GB9804638.6) 04 Mar 1998
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Making silica gel
*Priorities: [US811633 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: C1A U1S Int Cl⁶ C01B 33/154 C01B 33/158*

C1C

GB2322854 (GB9804453.0) 04 Mar 1998
MOMENTUM STAFFORD LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Method and apparatus for cleaning grease traps
*Priorities: [GB9704666 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: C1C Int Cl⁶ C02F 3/00 C02F 3/12*

C1M

GB2322855 (GB9704104.0) 03 Mar 1997
BRITISH TECHNOLOGY GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Introducing fluoride ions into glass
UKC Headings: C1M U1S Int Cl⁶ C03C 21/00 A61K 6/06 C03C 12/00

C2C

GB2322812 *See entry under Heading B1B*

GB2322856 (GB9704816.9) 07 Mar 1997
G K ANALYTICAL SCIENCES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN IRELAND) Purification of Acetonitrile
UKC Headings: C2C Int Cl⁶ C07C 253/34

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2322857 (GB9811567.8) 01 Jun 1998

[09 Dec 1996]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Nitration of aromatic compounds*Priorities:* [GB9525789 16 Dec 1995]*PCT Details:* PCT/GB96/03020

WO97/22590 26 Jun 1997

UKC Headings: C2C Int C⁶ C07D

213/76 C07B 43/02 C07C 205/12 C07C

381/10 C07D 213/61 C07D 239/30

C07D 239/42 C07D 241/16 C07D

241/20 C07D 251/26 C07D 251/42

C07D 251/52

GB2322858 (GB9812215.3) 05 Jun 1998

[06 Dec 1996]

VENANTIUS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)

Indane dimer compounds with smooth muscle relaxing and/or mast cell stabilising and/or anti-inflammatory activity

Priorities: [IE950922 06 Dec 1995]

[IE960762 31 Oct 1996]

PCT Details: PCT/IE96/00081

WO97/20805 12 Jun 1997

UKC Headings: C2C Int C⁶ C07C

225/20 A61K 31/075 A61K 31/13 A61K

31/16 A61K 31/18 C07C 43/188 C07C

215/44 C07C 233/32 C07C 311/20

GB2322859 (GB9812216.1) 05 Jun 1998

[06 Dec 1996]

VENANTIUS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)

Indane compounds with smooth muscle relaxing and/or mast cell stabilising and/or anti-inflammatory activity

Priorities: [IE950922 06 Dec 1995]

[IE960762 31 Oct 1996]

PCT Details: PCT/IE96/00082

WO97/20806 12 Jun 1997

UKC Headings: C2C U1S Int C⁶ C07C

225/20 A61K 31/045 A61K 31/12 A61K

31/13 A61K 31/16 A61K 31/18 A61K

31/19 C07C 35/27 C07C 49/67 C07C

49/755 C07C 69/013 C07C 233/32

C07C 311/20

C3J**GB2322860** (GB9704339.2) 03 Mar 1997

BRITISH TECHNOLOGY GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Particulate material

UKC Headings: C3J C3V C3W U1S IntC⁶ A61K 6/083 C04B 28/28 C08F 8/42

C08L 33/02

GB2322863 See entry under Heading C3P**C3K****GB2322861** (GB9804057.9) 27 Feb 1998

CIBA SPECIALITY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC. (INCORPORATED IN SWITZERLAND)

Stabilising polycarbonates, polyesters and polyketones

Priorities: [CH52697 06 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* C3K C3W Int C⁶ C08K

5/00 C08K 5/15 C08K 5/00 C08K 5:13

C08K 5:15 C08K 5:524 C08K 5:526

C08K 5:527

C3M**GB2322862** (GB9804520.6) 03 Mar 1998

NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

KANEBO GOHSEN LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

KANEBO LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Fibrous sound-proofing materials

Priorities: [JP09048018 03 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* C3M C3V D1R Int C⁶

G10K 11/162 D04H 1/42

GB2322864 See entry under Heading C3U**C3P****GB2322863** (GB9804586.7) 04 Mar 1998

KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Water soluble acrylic resin, and compositions and method using it

Priorities: [JP09049515 05 Mar 1997]

[JP09049514 05 Mar 1997]

[JP10043014 10 Feb 1998]

UKC Headings: C3P C3J U1S Int C⁶

C08F 220/18 C08F 220/26 C08F 220/28

C09D 5/02 C09D 7/12

C3U**GB2322864** (GB9704807.8) 07 Mar 1997

POLYBIOMED LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Gel for application to the human or animal body

UKC Headings: C3U C3M U1S Int C⁶

C08B 37/00 A61K 31/725 A61K 47/36

A61L 15/28

GB2322865 (GB9704830.0) 08 Mar 1997

SOFITECH N.V. (INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)

Crosslinking agents for polymer solutions

UKC Headings: C3U U1S Int C⁶ E21B

43/25 C09K 7/02

C3V**GB2322860** See entry under Heading C3J**GB2322862** See entry under Heading C3M**C4P****GB2322866** (GB9704424.2) 04 Mar 1997

ZENECA LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Crystalline form of a titanyl phthalocyanine obtained by treatment of Type X polymorphic form with substituted aromatic hydrocarbon (s)

UKC Headings: C4P U1S Int C⁶ C09B

67/50 G03G 5/06

C5F**GB2322867** (GB9802449.0) 06 Feb 1998

T & N TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM) Release agent

Priorities: [GB9704560 05 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* C5F F2B U1S Int C⁶

C10M 103/00 C10M 125/14 C10M

125/26 F16J 15/06

C7A**GB2322926** See entry under Heading F2V**C7B****GB2322868** (GB9814071.8) 29 Jun 1998

[23 Mar 1995]

NEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Producing electrolysed water

Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9505967.1

Priorities: [JP06056107 25 Mar 1994]*UKC Headings:* C7B U1S Int C⁶ C25B

15/02 C02F 1/46

C7F**GB2322869** (GB9704477.0) 04 Mar 1997

ROLLS-ROYCE PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

A coated superalloy article

UKC Headings: C7F U1S Int C⁶ C23C

28/00 C23C 10/48 C23C 16/06 C23C

28/02

GB2322870 - No case**GB2322871** - No case**GB2322872** - No case

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- D1E**
- GB2322873** (GB9804424.1) 02 Mar 1998
WIRE WEAVERS R & D LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
A method for producing woven wire fabric sheet
Priorities: [IES970132 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: D1E G1S U1S Int C^f D03J 1/00 G01N 15/08
- D1R**
- GB2322862** See entry under Heading C3M
- D1S**
- GB2322874** (GB9811533.0) 28 May 1998
[21 Nov 1996]
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Nonwoven web dielectric electrects with surface treatments
Priorities: [US08563811 28 Nov 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/18772 WO97/21364 19 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: D1S Int C^f D04H 13/00 D06M 10/02 D06M 10/10
- E1C**
- GB2322875** (GB9715672.3) 25 Jul 1997
DOUGLAS, RONALD
Toilet lid cover catch
UKC Headings: E1C Int C^f A47K 13/24
- E1D**
- GB2322876** (GB9704469.7) 04 Mar 1997
WU, CHANG-PEN
Flooring
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04F 15/02
- GB2322877** (GB9704800.3) 07 Mar 1997
WILLIAMS, IVAN P
Post support
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04H 12/22
- GB2322878** (GB9704858.1) 08 Mar 1997
WILLIAMS, IVAN P
Post top assembly
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04H 12/24
- GB2322879** (GB9710585.2) 23 May 1997
TURNBULL, PETER J
Accommodation unit for mounting on the roof of a vehicle
Priorities: [GB9704857 08 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1D B7B Int C^f B60P 3/38 E04H 15/06
- GB2322880** (GB9718744.7) 05 Sep 1997
HEALEY, PAUL
Floor edging strip
Priorities: [GB9704804 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04F 19/04
- GB2322881** (GB9724359.6) 18 Nov 1997
SGB SERVICES PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Adjustable panelling
Priorities: [GB9703400 19 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E01F 8/00 E04H 17/16
- GB2322882** (GB9802936.6) 12 Feb 1998
ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Conservatory roof valley construction
Priorities: [GB9704512 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04B 7/06 E04B 1/00 E04D 13/04
- GB2322883** (GB9803606.4) 21 Feb 1998
ECOMAX ACOUSTICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Partitioning providing acoustic insulation
Priorities: [GB9704655 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1D Int C^f E04B 2/74 E04B 2/82
- E1F**
- GB2322834** See entry under Heading B7A
- GB2322884** (GB9704910.0) 08 Mar 1997
VIBRO GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Ground improvement utilising stone columns
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E02D 3/08
- GB2322885** (GB9800639.8) 14 Jan 1998
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Computer-controlled and motorised adjustable flow-rate gas lift valve
Priorities: [US08812467 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 43/12
- GB2322886** (GB9801402.0) 22 Jan 1998
DEEP OIL TECHNOLOGY, INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Riser tensioning devices
Priorities: [US08804046 21 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 17/01
- GB2322887** (GB9801924.3) 29 Jan 1998
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Proppant slurry screen apparatus
Priorities: [US08791966 31 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 43/267 E21B 27/02
- GB2322888** (GB9806245.8) 25 Mar 1998
[20 Aug 1997]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
System for cutting materials in wellbores
Priorities: [US26456 20 Aug 1996]
[US40883 25 Oct 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/14654 WO98/07955 26 Feb 1998
UKC Headings: E1F B3D Int C^f E21B 29/00 B26F 3/00 E21B 29/06 E21B 43/114
- GB2322889** (GB9809266.1) 01 May 1998
[05 Dec 1996]
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND)
BHP COAL PTY LTD
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA - CAPITAL TERRITORY)
Fluid drilling system
Priorities: [AU703195 08 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/AU96/00783 WO97/21900 19 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 7/18
- GB2322890** (GB9811187.5) 22 May 1998
[15 Oct 1996]
MARATHON OIL COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Foamed gel completion, workover, and kill fluid
Priorities: [US08570178 07 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/16454 WO97/21021 12 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 43/00
- GB2322891** (GB9811188.3) 22 May 1998
[28 Oct 1996]
MARATHON OIL COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Hydraulic fracturing process
Priorities: [US08568872 07 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/17474 WO97/21022 12 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: E1F Int C^f E21B 43/26

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2322892** (GB9811191.7) 22 May 1998
[28 Oct 1996]
MARATHON OIL COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Polymer enhanced foam workover,
completion, and kill fluids
Priorities: [US08568869 07 Dec 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/17460
WO97/21018 12 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁶* E21B 21/00
E21B 33/13 E21B 43/00
- E1H**
- GB2322893** (GB9801616.5) 27 Jan 1998
ROXBURY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN GIBRALTAR)
Improvements in or relating to apparatus
for forming ground engaging supports
Priorities: [GB9701781 29 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: E1H *Int Cl⁶* E02D 5/38
- E1J**
- GB2322894** (GB9704845.8) 08 Mar 1997
BRUNTON, STEPHEN K
Stirrup for lift threshold
UKC Headings: E1J A4B *Int Cl⁶* E06B
1/70
- GB2322895** (GB9804800.2) 09 Mar 1998
BHUEE, NIRMAL S
Frame with replaceable cladding strips
Priorities: [GB9704702 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1J *Int Cl⁶* E06B 3/30
- E1S**
- GB2322896** (GB9704668.4) 06 Mar 1997
LIPP, NIGEL
A portable device for mounting on a
horizontal bar
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁶* E06C 7/16
E06C 7/14
- GB2322897** (GB9803392.1) 19 Feb 1998
ABRU LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Combined step ladder and stool
Priorities: [GB9704153 28 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁶* E06C 1/393
- GB2322898** (GB9803962.1) 26 Feb 1998
ABRU LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
An adjustable platform assembly
Priorities: [GB9724305 19 Nov 1997]
[GB9704154 28 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁶* E06C 7/16
- GB2322899** (GB9804492.8) 03 Mar 1998
AUS STRUCT SERVICES PTY LTD
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
A work platform for a roof
Priorities: [AUPO5426 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁶* E04G 3/12
- GB2322900** (GB9809339.6) 01 May 1998
[01 Nov 1996]
MCMAHON, MICHAEL J
Conduit positioning device for slabs
Priorities: [AUPN6334 03 Nov 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/AU96/00694
WO97/17516 15 May 1997
UKC Headings: E1S *Int Cl⁶* E04G 15/06
F16L 5/02 F16L 5/04
- E1T**
- GB2322901** (GB9800878.2) 16 Jan 1998
MURTAGH, JAMES J
A panel element and a tank comprising
the panel element
Priorities: [IE970150 04 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E1T *Int Cl⁶* E04H 7/20
- E2A**
- GB2322902** (GB9704607.2) 06 Mar 1997
JOSIAH PARKES & SONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Latch and deadbolt locksets
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁶* E05B 63/00
- GB2322903** (GB9803118.0) 13 Feb 1998
VALEO ELECTRONIQUE
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Motor vehicle key
Priorities: [FR9702095 21 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E2A U1S *Int Cl⁶* E05B
15/00
- GB2322904** (GB9803530.6) 19 Feb 1998
DZUS FASTENER EUROPE
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Fastening
Priorities: [GB9703776 24 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: E2A U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16B
21/06
- GB2322905** (GB9804568.5) 05 Mar 1998
TROJAN HARDWARE & DESIGNS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Face lock for shoot bolt mechanism
Priorities: [GB9704852 08 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E2A U1S *Int Cl⁶* E05C
9/04 E05C 9/18
- E2F**
- GB2322906** (GB9626738.0) 23 Dec 1996
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Hinge apparatus for foldable
radiotelephones
UKC Headings: E2F U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04M
1/02 E05D 11/10 E05F 1/12
- GB2322907** (GB9704429.1) 04 Mar 1997
CHUB LEISURE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Lockable hinge particularly for
collapsible chair
UKC Headings: E2F U1S *Int Cl⁶* E05D
11/10 F16C 11/10
- GB2322908** (GB9804578.4) 04 Mar 1998
VERRALL, ANTHONY J
Hinge plate for mounting door
Priorities: [GB9704415 04 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: E2F U1S *Int Cl⁶* E05D
5/06
- F1B**
- GB2322909** (GB9704736.9) 07 Mar 1997
TCHORZEWSKI, JAN P
Reduction mechanism for throttle
linkages, eg for motorcycles
UKC Headings: F1B F2K F2Q *Int Cl⁶*
B62K 23/04 F02D 11/04
- GB2322910** (GB9704806.0) 07 Mar 1997
MIRZAI, SULTAN A
Vehicle immobiliser system combined
with anti-fraud system for road tax, MOT
and insurance
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁶* B60R 25/04
- F1C**
- GB2322911** (GB9800441.9) 12 Jan 1998
NASH ENGINEERING, THE
COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN
USA - CONNECTICUT)
Two-stage liquid ring pumps
Priorities: [US08791508 30 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: F1C *Int Cl⁶* F04C 19/00
- GB2322914** See entry under Heading F2A
- F1D**
- GB2322912** (GB9800857.6) 15 Jan 1998
CATERPILLAR INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Hydraulic cylinder
Priorities: [US08813959 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F1D *Int Cl⁶* F15B 15/22

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F1F

GB2322913 (GB9723429.8) 06 Nov 1997
EDWIN ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A vane pump or motor
Priorities: [GB9623072 06 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F1F *Int Cl⁶* F01C 1/348

F1G

GB2322914 *See* entry under Heading F2A

F1P

GB2322836 *See* entry under Heading B7B

F2A

GB2322914 (GB9704547.0) 05 Mar 1997
ROLLS-ROYCE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Gas turbine engine with emergency
bearing support
UKC Headings: F2A F1C F1G F2U U1S
Int Cl⁶ F16C 19/52 F02C 7/06

GB2322915 (GB9804367.2) 02 Mar 1998
NTN CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Hydrodynamic bearing with porous bush
Priorities: [JP09081535 31 Mar 1997]
[JP09051857 06 Mar 1997]
[JP09081536 31 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2A U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16C
17/02

F2B

GB2322867 *See* entry under Heading C5F

F2C

GB2322916 (GB9804506.5) 03 Mar 1998
CARL FREUDENBERG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
A clutch having a disengaging device
mounted on an abutment of an absorber
Priorities: [DE19709092 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2C F2U *Int Cl⁶* F16D
13/70 F16F 15/12

F2D

GB2322917 (GB9805051.1) 09 Mar 1998
NISSAN MOTOR COMPANY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Shift control apparatus for continuously-
variable transmission
Priorities: [JP09321242 21 Nov 1997]
[JP09053010 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2D *Int Cl⁶* F16H 61/00
F16H 59/12 F16H 63/42

F2E

GB2322918 (GB9703359.1) 18 Feb 1997
PAUL GOY (RACING) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Trailer vehicle with an over-run braking
system
UKC Headings: F2E *Int Cl⁶* B60T 7/20

F2G

GB2322919 (GB9804123.9) 27 Feb 1998
USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Common rail
Priorities: [JP09065461 04 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2G U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16L
41/08

GB2322920 (GB9804389.6) 02 Mar 1998
USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Common rail branch fitting
Priorities: [JP09063845 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2G B3A U1S *Int Cl⁶*
F16L 41/08 B23P 25/00

GB2322921 (GB9804392.0) 02 Mar 1998
USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Common rail branch fitting
Priorities: [JP09063843 03 Mar 1997]
[JP09063846 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2G B3A U1S *Int Cl⁶*
F16L 41/08 B23P 25/00

GB2322922 (GB9804397.9) 02 Mar 1998
USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Common rail branch fitting
Priorities: [JP09063844 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2G B3A U1S *Int Cl⁶*
F16L 41/08 B23P 25/00

GB2322924 *See* entry under Heading F2P

F2K

GB2322909 *See* entry under Heading F1B

F2P

GB2322923 (GB9704601.5) 06 Mar 1997
BRYANT, STUART
Pipe towing Device
UKC Headings: F2P U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16L
1/06

GB2322924 (GB9704781.5) 07 Mar 1997
SANKEY, ROBERT D
Assembly for making wall-traversing duct
UKC Headings: F2P F2G *Int Cl⁶* F16L
5/00 F16L 41/08

GB2322925 (GB9803801.1) 25 Feb 1998
SMITHS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC
LIMITED COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Current-carrying vacuum cleaner hose
assembly
Priorities: [GB9704862 08 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: F2P U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16L
11/118 A47L 9/24

F2Q

GB2322909 *See* entry under Heading F1B

F2U

GB2322781 *See* entry under Heading A1B

GB2322914 *See* entry under Heading F2A

GB2322916 *See* entry under Heading F2C

F2V

GB2322926 (GB9725843.8) 08 Dec 1997
NIPPON PISTON RING CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
An abrasion resistant valve seat made of
sintered alloy for internal combustion
engines
Priorities: [JP08352044 11 Dec 1996]
[JP09301973 04 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: F2V C7A *Int Cl⁶* F01L
3/02

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2322927 (GB9803988.6) 25 Feb 1998ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)Monitoring functional integrity of
induction air flow control means*Priorities:* [DE19707868 27 Feb 1997]*UKC Headings:* F2V U1S *Int Cl⁶* F02D
41/22**F3A****GB2322928** (GB9010939.8) 16 May 1990BODENSEEWERK
GERÄTETECHNIK GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Swing wing assembly for missiles

Priorities: [DE3916690 23 May 1989]*UKC Headings:* F3A *Int Cl⁶* F42B 10/16
F42B 10/20**F4A****GB2322929** (GB9704355.8) 03 Mar 1997INTER ALBION LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Domestic hot and cold water supply

UKC Headings: F4A *Int Cl⁶* F24D 17/00
F24D 19/10**GB2323004** See entry under Heading H5H**F4G****GB2322930** (GB9804454.8) 02 Mar 1998AEG HAUSGERÄTE GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Drive device for a domestic laundry drier

Priorities: [DE29703875 04 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* F4G *Int Cl⁶* D06F 58/08**F4R****GB2322931** (GB9704492.9) 05 Mar 1997MCHUGH, MALCOLM E
Lamp shade and suspension means
therefor*UKC Headings:* F4R *Int Cl⁶* F21V 1/00
F21V 3/02 F21V 17/04**GB2322932** (GB9804497.7) 03 Mar 1998KOITO MANUFACTURING CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Light for illuminating vehicle number
plate*Priorities:* [JP09048842 04 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* F4R *Int Cl⁶* B60Q 1/56**F4S****GB2322933** (GB9805689.8) 17 Mar 1998
[25 Sep 1996]ARUP ALU-ROHR-U PROFIL GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)Water tank for a radiator system and
method for the production thereof*Priorities:* [DE19535784 26 Sep 1995]

[DE19605094 12 Feb 1996]

[DE19535786 26 Sep 1995]

[DE19605108 12 Feb 1996]

PCT Details: PCT/EP96/04192
WO97/12192 03 Apr 1997*UKC Headings:* F4S B3A *Int Cl⁶* F28F
9/02 B21D 53/04**F4V****GB2322934** (GB9804269.0) 27 Feb 1998HALTON OY (INCORPORATED IN
FINLAND)

Intake air device

Priorities: [FI970919 04 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* F4V *Int Cl⁶* F24F 13/30**GB2322935** (GB9810962.2) 21 May 1998[18 Jul 1995]
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)Controlling air conditioning systems of
vehicles*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*
GB9514686.6*Priorities:* [GB9415417 30 Jul 1994]*UKC Headings:* F4V *Int Cl⁶* B60H 1/00**GB2322936** (GB9810964.8) 21 May 1998[18 Jul 1995]
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)Controlling air conditioning systems of
vehicles*Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)*
GB9514686.6*Priorities:* [GB9415417.6 30 Jul 1994]*UKC Headings:* F4V *Int Cl⁶* B60H 1/00**F4W****GB2322793** See entry under Heading A4A**G1A****GB2322937** (GB9704778.1) 07 Mar 1997AEA TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Multiphase fluid monitor

UKC Headings: G1A U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01N
23/222**GB2322938** (GB9804606.3) 04 Mar 1998BRUKER ANALYTIK GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Optical Spectrometer

Priorities: [DE19708913 05 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* G1A *Int Cl⁶* G01J 3/26
G01J 3/32**G1F****GB2322939** (GB9704703.9) 07 Mar 1997

MARTYN SMITH, SALLY A

Line of sight apparatus

UKC Headings: G1F *Int Cl⁶* G01C 15/00**G1G****GB2322940** (GB9804509.9) 03 Mar 1998TORAY ENGINEERING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Yarn tension measurement*Priorities:* [JP09065478 03 Mar 1997]

[JP09065479 03 Mar 1997]

UKC Headings: G1G U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01L
5/04**GB2322941** (GB9804828.3) 09 Mar 1998OPTEL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

In-vivo photoacoustic measurement

Priorities: [GB9704737 07 Mar 1997]*UKC Headings:* G1G U1S *Int Cl⁶* A61B
5/00 G01N 21/37**G1N****GB2322942** (GB9801364.2) 22 Jan 1998INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU
PETROLE (INCORPORATED IN
FRANCE)Device for taking electrical resistivity
measurements on a solid sample*Priorities:* [FR9701140 30 Jan 1997]*UKC Headings:* G1N *Int Cl⁶* G01N 15/08
G01N 27/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2322943** (GB9804403.5) 02 Mar 1998
WESTERN ATLAS
INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Well logging
Priorities: [US08814753 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: G1N Int C^f G01V 3/24
- G1S**
- GB2322873** See entry under Heading D1E
- G1U**
- GB2322982** See entry under Heading H2H
- G2J**
- GB2322944** (GB9808803.2) 24 Apr 1998
KEYMED (MEDICAL &
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT)
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Borescope with rotatable reticle
UKC Headings: G2J Int C^f G02B 23/24
- G3N**
- GB2322815** See entry under Heading B1W
- G3U**
- GB2322945** (GB9704821.9) 08 Mar 1997
APPLIANCE CONTROL
TECHNOLOGY EUROPE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A power supply for an electrical appliance
control
UKC Headings: G3U Int C^f G05F 3/16
G05F 3/18
- G4A**
- GB2322946** (GB9717276.1) 14 Aug 1997
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Plant output command value decision
unit
Priorities: [JP09052138 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int C^f G06F
17/00
- GB2322947** (GB9727067.2) 22 Dec 1997
PITNEY BOWES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Accounting for transaction costs and
currency exchange in a hybrid mail
system
Priorities: [US08772790 24 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int C^f G06F
17/60 G06F 157:00
- GB2322948** (GB9727227.2) 23 Dec 1997
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU
PÉTROLE (INCORPORATED IN
FRANCE)
Determining the equivalent permeability
of a fracture network in a sub-
surface, multi-layered medium
Priorities: [FR9616330 30 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int C^f G06F
17/00
- GB2322949** (GB9727231.4) 23 Dec 1997
INSTITUTE FRANCAIS DU
PETROLE
Modelling a porous fractured geological
medium
Priorities: [FR9616331 30 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: G4A U1S Int C^f G06F
17/00
- GB2322950** (GB9808624.2) 22 Apr 1998
[23 Oct 1996]
HYPERMED LTD
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Structured focused hypertext data
structure
Priorities: [US08551929 23 Oct 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/IL96/00131
WO97/17666 15 May 1997
UKC Headings: G4A Int C^f G06F 17/30
G06F 17/21
- G4C**
- GB2322951** (GB9718927.8) 05 Sep 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
A semiconductor memory device having
a multibank
Priorities: [KR97007818 08 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: G4C Int C^f G11C 8/00
- G4F**
- GB2322952** (GB9702340.2) 05 Feb 1997
GAKKEN (HONG KONG) CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN HONG
KONG)
Combined baby monitor and audio-visual
device
UKC Headings: G4F Int C^f G08B 21/00
- GB2322953** (GB9808320.7) 20 Apr 1998
[18 Oct 1996]
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Method and apparatus for improved
communication in a wellbore utilizing
acoustic signals
Priorities: [US2608496 26 Aug 1996]
[US574595 20 Oct 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/16670
WO97/14869 24 Apr 1997
UKC Headings: G4F Int C^f E21B 47/18
- G4H**
- GB2322954** (GB9804884.6) 06 Mar 1998
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Mobile communication
Priorities: [JP09052034 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: G4H H4L U1S Int C^f
H04Q 7/00
- GB2322955** (GB9813623.7) 25 Jun 1998
[11 Jul 1997]
MEW, RAYMOND
MEW, JEANETTE
Improvements in and relating to remote
monitoring and signalling
Priorities: [GB9614736 12 Jul 1996]
[GB9625011 30 Nov 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/GB97/01870
WO98/02859 22 Jan 1998
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int C^f G08B
25/06 G08C 25/00 H05B 37/03
- G4N**
- GB2322956** (GB9704496.0) 05 Mar 1997
SHAH, MUMTAZ
Vehicle anti-theft systems
UKC Headings: G4N U1S Int C^f B60R
25/10
- G5C**
- GB2322957** (GB9704851.6) 08 Mar 1997
GITTINGS, PAUL H
Screen
UKC Headings: G5C Int C^f G09F 13/02
G09F 13/06 G09F 13/12
- GB2322958** (GB9803979.5) 25 Feb 1998
LG ELECTRONICS INC
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Source driver for a liquid crystal display
Priorities: [KR97007285 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: G5C Int C^f G09G 3/36

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2322959 (GB9804795.4) 09 Mar 1998
 MACPHERSON, STUART
 MACLENNAN, NEIL
 Information display vehicle
Priorities: [GB9704873 08 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: G5C Int C^f G09F 21/04

H1B

GB2322960 (GB9804759.0) 07 Mar 1998
 HYDRO-QUEBEC
 (INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
 Polymer electrolyte lithium battery
 containing a potassium salt
Priorities: [CA2199446 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1B Int C^f H01M 6/16

H1D

GB2322961 (GB9804688.1) 05 Mar 1998
 BRUKER-FRANZEN ANALYTIK
 GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE
 FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
 GERMANY)
 Method for space-charge control of
 daughter ions in ion traps
Priorities: [DE19709086 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1D Int C^f H01J 49/42
 H01J 49/02

H1F

GB2322977 See entry under Heading H2E

H1K

GB2322962 (GB9704357.4) 03 Mar 1997
 MOTOR-ONE ELECTRONICS INC
 (INCORPORATED IN TAIWAN)
 Mounting cooling fans on integrated
 circuits
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L 23/40
 H01L 23/467

GB2322963 (GB9704377.2) 03 Mar 1997
 UNITED MICROELECTRONICS
 CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
 IN TAIWAN)
 Method of forming a conductive plug
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L
 21/3213 H01L 21/768 H01L 23/532

GB2322964 (GB9704722.9) 07 Mar 1997
 UNITED MICROELECTRONICS
 CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
 IN TAIWAN)
 Capacitors for DRAM cells
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L
 27/108

GB2322965 (GB9714859.7) 15 Jul 1997
 NEC CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Bipolar transistors
Priorities: [JP08184829 15 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L 29/73

GB2322966 (GB9718852.8) 04 Sep 1997
 INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER
 CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
 IN USA - DELAWARE)
 Lead frame with crushable bead on lead
 terminals
Priorities: [US60025458 05 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: H1K B5A U1S Int C^f
 H01L 23/495 B29C 45/26

GB2322967 (GB9804129.6) 26 Feb 1998
 LG ELECTRONICS INC
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
 LCD source bus
Priorities: [KR9706956 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f G02F 1/136
 H01L 29/786

GB2322968 (GB9804417.5) 02 Mar 1998
 LG ELECTRONICS INC
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
 Thin-film transistor and method of
 making same
Priorities: [KR97007010 04 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L
 29/786 H01L 21/336 H01L 29/423

GB2322969 (GB9804839.0) 06 Mar 1998
 HORIBA LTD (INCORPORATED IN
 JAPAN)
 Energy dispersive type semiconductor x-
 ray detector
Priorities: [JP09070438 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L
 31/115 G01T 1/24 H01L 31/024

GB2322970 (GB9809363.6) 05 May 1998
 [18 Dec 1995]
 INTEL CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
 Process for single mask C4 solder bump
 fabrication
PCT Details: PCT/US95/16517
 WO97/22989 26 Jun 1997
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L 21/60
 H01L 23/485

H1N

GB2322971 (GB9713962.0) 03 Jul 1997
 BLP COMPONENTS LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Two pole contactor
Priorities: [GB9704860 08 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1N U1S Int C^f H01H
 51/22 H01H 50/08 H01H 50/20 H01H
 50/64

H1R

GB2322972 (GB9704572.8) 05 Mar 1997
 LENG, ALAN B
 Universal computer power supply unit
UKC Headings: H1R Int C^f H05K 5/02
 G06F 1/26

GB2322973 (GB9802797.2) 11 Feb 1998
 ALPS ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Shielding case for electronic equipment
Priorities: [JP09053265 07 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1R Int C^f H05K 9/00

GB2322974 (GB9802869.9) 12 Feb 1998
 ALPS ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Circuit board having edge vias
Priorities: [JP09065538 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H1R Int C^f H05K 3/40

H1T

GB2322982 See entry under Heading H2H

H1X

GB2322975 (GB9811080.2) 26 May 1998
 [10 Nov 1995]
 PIFCO LIMITED (INCORPORATED
 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
 An air ioniser
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB9523083.5
Priorities: [GB9423376 19 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: H1X Int C^f H01T 23/00

H2E

GB2322976 (GB9704160.2) 28 Feb 1997
 MOLEX INCORPORATED
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 ILLINOIS)
 Data communications connectors
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int C^f H01R
 13/64 H01R 13/00 H01R 13/66

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2322977** (GB9704495.2) 05 Mar 1997
BIRCH, ANDREW C
WARRINGTON, ANDREW J
WOLFE, TREVOR D
Electrical connectors, lamps and lampholders
UKC Headings: H2E H1F U1S *Int Cl⁶* H01R 13/717
- GB2322978** (GB9726976.5) 18 Dec 1997
FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Crimp connection for conductors
Priorities: [ES9602673 18 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁶* H01R 4/18
- GB2322979** (GB9802827.7) 10 Feb 1998
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
LIF CONNECTOR
Priorities: [JP09047805 03 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁶* H01R 13/631
- GB2322980** (GB9804581.8) 04 Mar 1998
KOITO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Electric connector
Priorities: [JP09049974 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁶* H01R 13/436
- H2F**
- GB2322981** (GB9704810.2) 07 Mar 1997
CEGELEC CONTROLS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Power supply circuits for power factor correction
UKC Headings: H2F U1S *Int Cl⁶* H02M 1/00 G05F 1/70
- H2H**
- GB2322982** (GB9804394.6) 02 Mar 1998
EATON CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Isolated high frequency power supply for an indicator light
Priorities: [US08812463 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H2H G1U H1T *Int Cl⁶* H05B 37/00 G01R 31/44 G08B 29/12 H01F 38/00 H05B 33/08 H05B 39/00
- H3A**
- GB2322983** (GB9803024.0) 12 Feb 1998
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Transceiver
Priorities: [US08800311 14 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H3A *Int Cl⁶* H04B 1/40 H03L 7/06
- H3R**
- GB2322984** (GB9802299.9) 03 Feb 1998
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA - QUEBEC)
Mixing circuits
Priorities: [US08802692 19 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H3R U1S *Int Cl⁶* H03D 7/16 H04B 1/40
- GB2323001** *See entry under Heading H4R*
- H4D**
- GB2322985** (GB8810367.6) 03 May 1988
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE, THE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Passive rangefinder
Priorities: [GB8710567 05 May 1987]
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01S 11/12
- GB2322986** (GB8823753.2) 10 Oct 1988
TELEFUNKEN SYSTEMTECHNIK GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Target classification in radar systems
Priorities: [DE3736420 28 Oct 1987] [DE3826754 06 Aug 1988]
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01S 7/41 G01S 7/36
- GB2322987** (GB9704634.6) 06 Mar 1997
GEC-MARCONI LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Object detection in turbine influx or efflux
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01S 13/88 G01S 17/88
- GB2322988** (GB9704637.9) 06 Mar 1997
GEC-MARCONI LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Damage assessment using radar
UKC Headings: H4D U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01S 13/88
- GB2322989** (GB9801950.8) 29 Jan 1998
CATERPILLAR INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Determining location and orientation
Priorities: [US08810798 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H4D *Int Cl⁶* G01S 5/14
- H4F**
- GB2322990** (GB9704436.6) 04 Mar 1997
OWEN, DAVID M
Large document scanning using jig-mounted scanner
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* H04N 1/10
- GB2322991** (GB9800091.2) 06 Jan 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Motion estimation method for video data compression system
Priorities: [US08811189 05 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* H04N 5/14 H04N 7/50
- GB2322992** (GB9803455.6) 18 Feb 1998
SONY CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Image corner detection for chromakey processing
Priorities: [JP09036107 20 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* G06T 5/00 H04N 5/272
- GB2322993** (GB9804287.2) 27 Feb 1998
SOHO GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Telecine apparatus
Priorities: [GB9704052 27 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* H04N 5/253 H04N 7/01
- GB2322994** (GB9804913.3) 06 Mar 1998
LSI LOGIC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Descrambling DVB data according to ETSI common scrambling specification
Priorities: [GB9704630 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* H04N 7/167
- GB2322995** (GB9804915.8) 06 Mar 1998
LSI LOGIC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Descrambling DVB data according to ETSI common scrambling standard
Priorities: [GB9704698 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* H04N 7/167

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2322996 (GB9810615.6) 19 May 1998
 [02 Feb 1995]
 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
 LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
 THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
 A wireless, remotely drivable camera for
 use with a magnetic
 recording/reproducing apparatus
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB9501055.9
Priorities: [KR94001982 03 Feb 1994]
 [KR94009086 28 Apr 1994]
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁶* H04N 7/18
 H04N 5/232

H4K

GB2322997 (GB9725052.6) 26 Nov 1997
 DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD
 (INCORPORATED IN THE
 REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
 Scheduling cells in a static ATM priority
 scheduler
Priorities: [KR96-72057 26 Dec 1996]
 [KR96-72056 26 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁶* H04L 12/56

H4L

GB2322954 *See entry under Heading G4H*

GB2322998 (GB9703547.1) 20 Feb 1997
 VODAFONE LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Method of Interconnecting
 Communication Networks
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁶* H04Q 7/38

GB2322999 (GB9704604.9) 06 Mar 1997
 MOTOROLA ISRAEL LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
 Handing Over During Low Voice
 Activity
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁶* H04Q 7/38

H4P

GB2323000 (GB9811995.1) 04 Jun 1998
 [15 Apr 1994]
 VLSI TECHNOLOGY INC
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 CALIFORNIA)
 COMMUNICATE LIMITED
 (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
 KINGDOM)
 Programmable serial interface
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
 GB9407526.4
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁶* H04L 29/06
 G06F 13/38

GB2323001 *See entry under Heading H4R*

H4R

GB2323001 (GB9801289.1) 21 Jan 1998
 MOTOROLA, INC
 (INCORPORATED IN USA -
 DELAWARE)
 Multimedia input and control for
 multimedia communications
Priorities: [US08791123 30 Jan 1997]
UKC Headings: H4R H3R H4P U1S *Int*
Cl⁶ H04N 5/40 H04N 7/14

H4T

GB2323002 (GB9704868.0) 08 Mar 1997
 HSU, PI Y
 WU, LISA
 A display magnifier for a notebook
 computer
UKC Headings: H4T U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04N
 5/72 G06F 1/16

GB2323003 (GB9811566.0) 01 Jun 1998
 [02 Oct 1997]
 NIPPON TELEGRAPH &
 TELEPHONE CORPORATION
 (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
 Method and apparatus for graphically
 displaying hierarchical structure
Priorities: [JP08262173 02 Oct 1996]
 [JP08284826 28 Oct 1996]
 [JP08284321 25 Oct 1996]
 [JP09161224 18 Jun 1997]
 [JP09035320 19 Feb 1997]
 [JP09183689 09 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/JP97/03520
 WO98/14906 09 Apr 1998
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁶* G06T 1/00

H5H

GB2323004 (GB9704758.3) 07 Mar 1997
 MITCHELL, ROY A
 Microwave powered heating and hot
 water boiler
UKC Headings: H5H F4A U1S *Int Cl⁶*
 H05B 6/80 F24H 1/46

GB2323005 (GB9717389.2) 18 Aug 1997
 JOHNSON, OLIVER S
 Mineral insulated electric heating
 elements
Priorities: [GB9704683 06 Mar 1997]
UKC Headings: H5H U1S *Int Cl⁶* H05B
 3/52 H05B 3/18

Applications published: Number Index

GB2322780 - GB2323005

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB8810367.6	GB2322985	GB9704736.9	GB2322909	GB9801950.8	GB2322989
GB8823753.2	GB2322986	GB9704758.3	GB2323004	GB9802299.9	GB2322984
GB9010939.8	GB2322928	GB9704778.1	GB2322937	GB9802340.1	GB2322841
GB9602299.1	GB2322837	GB9704781.5	GB2322924	GB9802449.0	GB2322867
GB9626142.5	GB2322838	GB9704783.1	GB2322794	GB9802797.2	GB2322973
GB9626738.0	GB2322906	GB9704788.0	GB2322805	GB9802827.7	GB2322979
GB9702340.2	GB2322952	GB9704793.0	GB2322823	GB9802869.9	GB2322974
GB9703277.5	GB2322845	GB9704800.3	GB2322877	GB9802936.6	GB2322882
GB9703359.1	GB2322918	GB9704805.2	GB2322810	GB9803024.0	GB2322983
GB9703547.1	GB2322998	GB9704806.0	GB2322910	GB9803118.0	GB2322903
GB9704104.0	GB2322855	GB9704807.8	GB2322864	GB9803392.1	GB2322897
GB9704160.2	GB2322976	GB9704810.2	GB2322981	GB9803455.6	GB2322992
GB9704253.5	GB2322835	GB9704815.1	GB2322812	GB9803530.6	GB2322904
GB9704339.2	GB2322860	GB9704816.9	GB2322856	GB9803606.4	GB2322883
GB9704355.8	GB2322929	GB9704821.9	GB2322945	GB9803730.2	GB2322815
GB9704357.4	GB2322962	GB9704830.0	GB2322865	GB9803788.0	GB2322851
GB9704363.2	GB2322804	GB9704837.5	GB2322839	GB9803801.1	GB2322925
GB9704377.2	GB2322963	GB9704841.7	GB2322788	GB9803888.8	GB2322825
GB9704387.1	GB2322846	GB9704845.8	GB2322894	GB9803962.1	GB2322898
GB9704414.3	GB2322826	GB9704848.2	GB2322843	GB9803979.5	GB2322958
GB9704424.2	GB2322866	GB9704851.6	GB2322957	GB9803988.6	GB2322927
GB9704429.1	GB2322907	GB9704858.1	GB2322878	GB9804031.4	GB2322836
GB9704435.8	GB2322840	GB9704859.9	GB2322785	GB9804057.9	GB2322861
GB9704436.6	GB2322990	GB9704863.1	GB2322830	GB9804123.9	GB2322919
GB9704447.3	GB2322828	GB9704868.0	GB2323002	GB9804129.6	GB2322967
GB9704448.1	GB2322793	GB9704910.0	GB2322884	GB9804162.7	GB2322811
GB9704452.3	GB2322818	GB9707450.4	GB2322790	GB9804269.0	GB2322934
GB9704456.4	GB2322786	GB9710585.2	GB2322879	GB9804287.2	GB2322993
GB9704469.7	GB2322876	GB9713962.0	GB2322971	GB9804360.7	GB2322817
GB9704477.0	GB2322869	GB9714859.7	GB2322965	GB9804367.2	GB2322915
GB9704492.9	GB2322931	GB9715672.3	GB2322875	GB9804389.6	GB2322920
GB9704495.2	GB2322977	GB9716327.3	GB2322791	GB9804392.0	GB2322921
GB9704496.0	GB2322956	GB9717276.1	GB2322946	GB9804394.6	GB2322982
GB9704509.0	GB2322780	GB9717389.2	GB2323005	GB9804395.3	GB2322819
GB9704531.4	GB2322796	GB9718744.7	GB2322880	GB9804397.9	GB2322922
GB9704538.9	GB2322799	GB9718852.8	GB2322966	GB9804403.5	GB2322943
GB9704547.0	GB2322914	GB9718927.8	GB2322951	GB9804417.5	GB2322968
GB9704555.3	GB2322802	GB9723393.6	GB2322847	GB9804424.1	GB2322873
GB9704572.8	GB2322972	GB9723429.8	GB2322913	GB9804432.4	GB2322849
GB9704584.3	GB2322848	GB9724165.7	GB2322831	GB9804453.0	GB2322854
GB9704598.3	GB2322806	GB9724359.6	GB2322881	GB9804454.8	GB2322930
GB9704601.5	GB2322923	GB9725052.6	GB2322997	GB9804492.8	GB2322899
GB9704604.9	GB2322999	GB9725843.8	GB2322926	GB9804497.7	GB2322932
GB9704607.2	GB2322902	GB9726976.5	GB2322978	GB9804506.5	GB2322916
GB9704625.4	GB2322842	GB9727067.2	GB2322947	GB9804509.9	GB2322940
GB9704634.6	GB2322987	GB9727227.2	GB2322948	GB9804520.6	GB2322862
GB9704637.9	GB2322988	GB9727231.4	GB2322949	GB9804521.4	GB2322814
GB9704663.5	GB2322844	GB9800091.2	GB2322991	GB9804527.1	GB2322816
GB9704667.6	GB2322808	GB9800441.9	GB2322911	GB9804565.1	GB2322787
GB9704668.4	GB2322896	GB9800639.8	GB2322885	GB9804568.5	GB2322905
GB9704689.0	GB2322798	GB9800857.6	GB2322912	GB9804578.4	GB2322908
GB9704703.9	GB2322939	GB9800878.2	GB2322901	GB9804581.8	GB2322980
GB9704706.2	GB2322783	GB9801289.1	GB2323001	GB9804586.7	GB2322863
GB9704711.2	GB2322829	GB9801364.2	GB2322942	GB9804606.3	GB2322938
GB9704713.8	GB2322803	GB9801402.0	GB2322886	GB9804617.0	GB2322797
GB9704722.9	GB2322964	GB9801616.5	GB2322893	GB9804638.6	GB2322853
GB9704733.6	GB2322824	GB9801924.3	GB2322887	GB9804688.1	GB2322961

Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB9804699.8	GB2322852
GB9804700.4	GB2322782
GB9804716.0	GB2322809
GB9804747.5	GB2322795
GB9804759.0	GB2322960
GB9804795.4	GB2322959
GB9804800.2	GB2322895
GB9804828.3	GB2322941
GB9804839.0	GB2322969
GB9804852.3	GB2322807
GB9804856.4	GB2322820
GB9804884.6	GB2322954
GB9804913.3	GB2322994
GB9804915.8	GB2322995
GB9804918.2	GB2322832
GB9804923.2	GB2322850
GB9804983.6	GB2322822
GB9805051.1	GB2322917
GB9805689.8	GB2322933
GB9806245.8	GB2322888
GB9807603.7	GB2322781
GB9808075.7	GB2322784
GB9808320.7	GB2322953
GB9808624.2	GB2322950
GB9808803.2	GB2322944
GB9809266.1	GB2322889
GB9809339.6	GB2322900
GB9809363.6	GB2322970
GB9809661.3	GB2322821
GB9809811.4	GB2322827
GB9809878.3	GB2322800
GB9810615.6	GB2322996
GB9810962.2	GB2322935
GB9810964.8	GB2322936
GB9811080.2	GB2322975
GB9811187.5	GB2322890
GB9811188.3	GB2322891
GB9811191.7	GB2322892
GB9811533.0	GB2322874
GB9811566.0	GB2323003
GB9811567.8	GB2322857
GB9811810.2	GB2322801
GB9811995.1	GB2323000
GB9812215.3	GB2322858
GB9812216.1	GB2322859
GB9813623.7	GB2322955
GB9813813.4	GB2322833
GB9814071.8	GB2322868
GB9814388.6	GB2322813
GB9814393.6	GB2322834

Applications Published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application. There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) Smith, WS
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Abu Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shrimpton, David)
E1S GB2322897
(Redsell, Mark)
E1S GB2322898

AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fisher, John C) (James, Gwilym D) (Syme, Duncan B C) (Wormald, Malcolm R)
G1A U1S GB2322937

AEG Hausgerate GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Mack, Friedrich) (Stossel, Veit)
F4G GB2322930

Aerovac Systems (Keighley) Limited (Gibson, Howard)
B5A GB2322823

Ahn, Byung-Chul See LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Akinmade, Ademola O See British Technology Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Al-Lamee, Kadem G See Polybiomed Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan) (Suzuki, Nobuyuki) (Terashima, Kiminori)
H1R GB2322973
(Inoue, Yoshitaka)
H1R GB2322974

Aoki, Hidemitsu See NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Appliance Control Technology Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Arrowsmith, Colin) (Travers, Jonathan) G3U GB2322945

Arai, Shigetoshi See Horiba Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Armand, Michel See Hydro-Quebec (Incorporated in Canada)

Armstrong World Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Deshpande, Ravindra) (Stover, Lisa A)
C1A U1S GB2322853

Arrowsmith, Colin See Appliance Control Technology Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Arup Alu-Rohr-U Profil GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Brede, Peter) (Even, Michael)
F4S B3A GB2322933

Asada, Kikou See Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Asada, Kikuo See Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Asada, Kikuo, See Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Asano, Yoko See Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Asplin, Derek J See Princebuild Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Atkinson, Alan W See T & N Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Aus Struct Services Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia) (Cunniffe, Nigel J)
E1S GB2322899

Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bussear, Terry R) (Carmody, Michael A) (Coon, Robert J) (Kritzler, James H) (Roth, Brian A) (Weightman, Bruce)
E1F GB2322885
(Lynde, Gerald D) (Nazzal, Greg)
E1F B3D GB2322888
(Green, Robert R) (Harrell, John W)
G4F GB2322953

Basnett, Michael N See Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bater, Wynford C
A5X GB2322805

Beardall, Steven H
A3H GB2322788

Beaven, David M See Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Behot, Joelle See Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)

Bélanger, André See Hydro-Quebec (Incorporated in Canada)

Bellplex Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gruttis, Carlo De)
A4B GB2322795

Bennett, Andrew See Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bespak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Howlett, David J)
A5T GB2322804
(Warby, Richard)
B8N GB2322847

Bewick, Simon See LSI Logic Corporation (Incorporated in USA - California)

BHP Coal Pty Ltd See University of Queensland (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland)

Bhuae, Nirmal S
E1J GB2322895

Birch, Andrew C and Warrington, Andrew J and Wolfe, Trevor D
H2E H1F U1S GB2322977

Blakley, Robert See General Signal Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

BLP Components Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Connell, Richard A) (Darlow, Brian S)
H1N U1S GB2322971

Boardman, Janis R See Vibro Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Bodenseewerk Gerätetechnik GmbH**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Giesenberg, Peter) (Jakob, Otto-Paul) F3A GB2322928
- Boek, Edo S** *See* Sofitech N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Boggis, John** *See* Vodafone Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bond, Stephen P** *See* T & N Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bourbiaux, Bernard** *See* Institut Francais du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
— and *See* Institute Francais Du Petrole
- Bracher, L'orient** *See* Izumi Products Company (Incorporated in Japan)
- Bradley Bayne Brushes Ltd**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Linder, Nigel) A4K GB2322796
- Brechel, Karl** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Brede, Peter** *See* Arup Alu-Rohr-U Profil GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- British Technology Group Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Akinmade, Ademola O) C1M U1S GB2322855 (Akinmade, Ademola O) C3J C3V C3W U1S GB2322860
- Broomfield, Robert W** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brostin, Joel** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Brown, Campbell V**
A6H GB2322808
- Bruker Analytik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Rapp, Norbert) (Simon, Arno) G1A GB2322938
- Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Franzen, Jochen) (Schubert, Michael) H1D GB2322961
- Brunton, Stephen K**
E1J A4B GB2322894
- Bryant, Stuart**
F2P U1S GB2322923
- Bu, Horng-Bor** *See* United Microelectronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Bullivant, Roger A** *See* Roxbury Limited (Incorporated in Gibraltar)
- Burke, Timothy M** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Burt, Andrew R** *See* Western Atlas International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Bussear, Terry R** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Butler, Anthony J** *See* Ecomax Acoustics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Button, Christopher** *See* Perkins Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Byrne, William** *See* Venantius Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Cacas, Marie-Christine** *See* Institut Francais du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Calderwood, Linda**
A3V GB2322790
- Callery, John** *See* Woodlance Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Carl Freudenberg** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Eckel, Hans-Gerd) F2C F2U GB2322916
- Carmody, Michael A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Carmon, Rafael** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Caterpillar Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Richardson, Warner G) F1D GB2322912 (Fan, Zhejun) H4D GB2322989
- Cegelec Controls Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lewis, Eric A) H2F U1S GB2322981
- Chapman, John G**
A4K GB2322797
- Chen, Feng** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Hae Y** *See* Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Young-gyo** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choquette, Yves** *See* Hydro-Quebec (Incorporated in Canada)
- Chub Leisure Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fagg, Jonathan) (Fagg, Mark) E2F U1S GB2322907
- Ciba Speciality Chemicals Holding Inc.** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Oertli, Alfred G) (Schmitter, Andre) C3K C3W GB2322861
- Claridge, Robert P** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cohen, Bernard** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Collins, Christopher I** *See* KeyMed (Medical & Industrial Equipment) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Collins, David R** *See* Trisport Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization** *See* University of Queensland (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland)
- Communicate Limited** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Compaction Technology (Soil) Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cook, Eric) (Dyk, Stephen Van) (Mulders, David A) (Slyper, Gideon) A1B F2U GB2322781
- Connell, Richard A** *See* BLP Components Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cook, Eric** *See* Compaction Technology (Soil) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Coon, Robert J** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Coveney, Peter V** *See* Sofitech N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Cowan, Gerry** *See* Vodafone Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Crafts, Douglas E** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- CSM Associates Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Halladay, Nigel) (Piper, Brian) B8N GB2322846
- Cunniffe, Nigel J** *See* Aus Struct Services Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia)
- Daellenbach, Brian C** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd**
(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Deog-Nyoun) H4K GB2322997
- Dampier, Raymond G A** *See* Inter Albion Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Danbiosyst UK Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Illum, Lisbeth) A5B GB2322801
- Darlow, Brian S** *See* BLP Components Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davidson, Paul** *See* Sankey, Robert D
- Davies, Richard** *See* Deep Oil Technology, Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Dean, Anthony B** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Deep Oil Technology, Incorporated** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Davies, Richard) (Finn, Lyle D) (Pokladnik, Roger L) (Schoenberg, Robert G) E1F GB2322886
- Denman, Paul** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Deshpande, Ravindra** *See* Armstrong World Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Dieners, Bruno-Hans** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dolman, Terence J** *See* Trojan Hardware & Designs Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Douglas, Ronald** E1C GB2322875
- Driedger, Guenter** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dudeck, Carl G** *See* Nash Engineering, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Duffy, Richard J** *See* Nylok Fastener Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Durand, Claudine** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Dutton, David T** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dyk, Stephen Van** *See* Compaction Technology (Soil) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dziamia, Krzysztof E** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dzus Fastener Europe Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Etheridge, Dean) (Warren, Mark) E2A U1S GB2322904
- Eaton Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Gruber, Isaac) (Ryczek, Lawrence J) (Schmalz, Steven C) (Taranowski, Michael G) H2H G1U H1T GB2322982
- Eckel Manufacturing Company, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Stuart, Randolph L) B3N GB2322821
- Eckel, Hans-Gerd** *See* Carl Freudenberg (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ecomax Acoustics Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Butler, Anthony J) (Gaudet, Mark L) E1D GB2322883
- Eddy, Delville E** *See* Eddy, Edwin J D
- Eddy, Edwin J D and Eddy, Delville E and Eddy, Paul A and Eddy, Shay V** B5L GB2322826
- Eddy, Paul A** *See* Eddy, Edwin J D
- Eddy, Shay V** *See* Eddy, Edwin J D
- Edwin Engineering Technologies Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Labinjoh, Edward) (Osigwe, Godwin O) F1F GB2322913
- EML Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harris, Sydney J) (Woolnough, Andrew C) A4B GB2322794
- Enomoto, Masashi** *See* Kansai Paint Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Etheridge, Dean** *See* Dzus Fastener Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Evans, Martin T** *See* Western Atlas International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Evans, Robert S** B7T GB2322842
- Even, Michael** *See* Arup Alu-Rohr-U Profil GMBH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ewer, Peter R** *See* International Rectifier Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ezaki, Kazuhiko** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fagg, Jonathan** *See* Chub Leisure Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fagg, Mark** *See* Chub Leisure Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fan, Zhejun** *See* Caterpillar Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Fenner, Karl** *See* Inter Albion Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ffrench, Timothy E** *See* GEC-Marconi Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Finn, Lyle D** *See* Deep Oil Technology, Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Fisher-Matthews Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fisher, Gary A) B8C B8P GB2322843
- Fisher, Gary A** *See* Fisher-Matthews Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fisher, John C** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fogel, Eli** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Foster Wheeler Energy Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shotbolt, Keith) B7A B7V B8E E1F GB2322834
- Framatome Connectors International** (Incorporated in France) (Lalaouna, Saïd) H2E GB2322978
- Frankish, Neil** *See* Venantius Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Franzen, Jochen** *See* Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- French, Herbert A** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fukuyama, Hirofumi** *See* Kansai Paint Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- G K Analytical Sciences Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Kenny, Gerard) B1B C2C U1S GB2322812 (Kenny, Gerard) C2C GB2322856
- Gaffney, John J** A5R GB2322802
- Gagnon, Rene** *See* Hydro-Quebec (Incorporated in Canada)
- Gairns, Raymond S** *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gakken (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Kwong, Lau Y) G4F GB2322952
- Gardner, Simon P** *See* SGB Services PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gaudet, Mark L** *See* Ecomax Acoustics Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- GEC-Marconi Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ffrench, Timothy E) (Kyte, Adrian P) (Shephard, David J) (Steward, Peter J) (Tait, Peter D F) H4D U1S GB2322987 (Ffrench, Timothy E) (Kyte, Adrian P) (Shephard, David J) (Steward, Peter J) (Tait, Peter D F) H4D U1S GB2322988
- General Signal Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Blakley, Robert) (Schutte, Marlin) B1C GB2322813
- Gibson, Diane** *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gibson, Howard** *See* Aerovac Systems (Keighley) Limited
- Giesenberg, Peter** *See* Bodenseewerk Gerätetechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Giles, Geoffrey A** *See* SmithKline Beecham p.l.c. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gipson, Lamar H** *See* Kimberly-Clark Worldwide Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gittins, Paul H** G5C GB2322957
- Glover, John C** *See* Vibro Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gomtsyan, Arthur** *See* Sofitech N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Goy, Paul T** *See* Paul Goy (Racing) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Green, Robert R** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Griffiths, George** *See* Pifco Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Grisell, Thomas L** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gruber, Isaac** *See* Eaton Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Gruttis, Carlo De** *See* Bellplex Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Haik, George M Jr** *See* Redox Inc (Incorporated in USA - Louisiana)
- Halladay, Nigel** *See* CSM Associates Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Halliburton Energy Services, INC** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Oneal, Dean S) (Ross, Colby M) E1F GB2322887
- Halton Oy** (Incorporated in Finland) (Laurila, Lasse) (Ullmanen, Heimo) (Villikka, Reijo) F4V GB2322934
- Hamada, Hiroshi** *See* Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hamano, Haruto** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hara, Kazuhiko** *See* Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Harrell, John W** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Harris, John** B6A GB2322829
- Harris, Sydney J** *See* EML Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harrison, Nigel** *See* Kingkraft Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Healey, Paul** E1D GB2322880
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Grisell, Thomas L) (Scherer, Dieter) H3A GB2322983
- Hommel, Hans** *See* Telefunken Systemtechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hopkins, Norman** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Horiba Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Arai, Shigetoshi) H1K GB2322969
- Horne, Tony J** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Horng, Alex** *See* Motor-One Electronics Inc (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Howard, Andrew K** *See* Soho Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Howlett, David J** *See* Bepak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hsu, Pi Y and Wu, Lisa** H4T U1S GB2323002
- Hunt, Stuart W A** *See* Soho Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hydro-Quebec** (Incorporated in Canada) (Armand, Michel) (Bélanger, André) (Choquette, Yves) (Gagnon, Rene) (Simoneau, Martin) H1B GB2322960
- Hypermed Ltd** (Incorporated in Israel) (Kowalski, Nahum) (Margulyan, Rita) (Olcha, Lev) (Oren, Avraham) G4A GB2322950
- Iacovella, Rocco** *See* Valeo Electronique (Incorporated in France)
- Ihara, Tomokuni** *See* Kansai Paint Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Illum, Lisbeth** *See* Danbiosyst UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Imae, Masazumi** *See* Toray Engineering Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Inoue, Yoshitaka** *See* Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Institut Francais du Petrole** (Incorporated in France) (Behot, Joelle) (Durand, Claudine) (Lenormand, Roland) (Ringot, Gabriel) G1N GB2322942
- Institut Francais du Pétrole** (Incorporated in France) (Bourbiaux, Bernard) (Cacas, Marie-Christine) (Sabathier, Jean-Claude) (Sarda, Sylvain) G4A U1S GB2322948
- Institute Francais Du Petrole** (Bourbiaux, Bernard) (Sarda, Sylvain) G4A U1S GB2322949
- Intel Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Crafts, Douglas E) (Lee, Caroline S) (Murali, Venkatesan) H1K GB2322970
- Inter Albion Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dampier, Raymond G A) (Fenner, Karl) F4A GB2322929
- International Rectifier Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Ewer, Peter R) H1K B5A U1S GB2322966
- Iwade, Takashi** *See* Toray Engineering Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Izui, Yoshio** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Izumi Products Company** (Incorporated in Japan) (Bracher, L'orient) (Yamamoto, Masafumi) B3A GB2322820
- Jakob, Otto-Paul** *See* Bodenseewerk Gerätetechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- James, Gwilym D** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Janowski, Maciej** B6A B6E GB2322830
- Jehle, Franz** *See* Telefunken Systemtechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Jiffy Packaging Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Matwiejew, John A) B8K B5N U1S GB2322844
- Johnson, Oliver S** H5H U1S GB2323005
- Jones, Eifion R** A6D GB2322806
- Jones, William T** B8T GB2322852
- Josiah Parkes & Sons Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sephton, Wallace G) E2A GB2322902
- Kabushikikaisha Kibun Shokuhin** (Incorporated in Japan) (Nozaki, Hisashi) A2B GB2322784
- Kanebo Gohsen Limited** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kanebo Limited** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kansai Paint Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Enomoto, Masashi) (Fukuyama, Hirofumi) (Ihara, Tomokuni) (Numa, Nobushige) (Sukejima, Hajime) (Takeuchi, Hiroto) C3P C3J U1S GB2322863
- Kawamoto, Takashi** *See* Nippon Piston Ring Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kenney, George H W** A6H GB2322809
- Kenny, Gerard** *See* G K Analytical Sciences Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Kent, Peter J** B7H U1S GB2322838
- KeyMed (Medical & Industrial Equipment) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Collins, Christopher I) (Rose, Gary M) G2J GB2322944

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Kida, Yukio** *See* Toho Leo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kim, Deog-Nyoun** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Jeom J** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kimberly-Clark Worldwide Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Brostin, Joel) (Cohen, Bernard) (Gipson, Lamar H) D1S GB2322874
- Kingkraft Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harrison, Nigel) A6S GB2322810
- Kingspan Research and Developments Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (McCarthy, Eoin T) (McDonald, Patrick) B5N U1S GB2322827
- Ko, Chin-Sung** A4P GB2322799
- Kobayashi, Atsushi** *See* Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Koito Manufacturing Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Konagaya, Nobusuke) F4R GB2322932 (Nitta, Kazuto) H2E GB2322980
- Komori, Isao** *See* NTN Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Konagaya, Nobusuke** *See* Koito Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Konig, Martin** *See* Telefunken Systemtechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kowalski, Nahum** *See* Hypermed Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Kritzler, James H** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kurashige, Masafumi** *See* Sony Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kusanagi, Ryuichi** *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) — and *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kwong, Lau Y** *See* Gakken (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Kyte, Adrian P** *See* GEC-Marconi Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Labinjoh, Edward** *See* Edwin Engineering Technologies Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lalaouna, Said** *See* Framatome Connectors International (Incorporated in France)
- Laurila, Lasse** *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)
- Lee, Caroline S** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lee, Seung-Jong** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Leng, Alan B** H1R GB2322972
- Lenormand, Roland** *See* Institut Francais du Petrole (Incorporated in France)
- Levitsky, Paul A** *See* Pitney Bowes Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lewis, Eric A** *See* Cegelec Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- LG Electronics Inc** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Seung-Jong) G5C GB2322958 (Kim, Jeom J) H1K GB2322967 (Ahn, Byung-Chul) (Seo, Hyun-Sik) H1K GB2322968
- Lifshey, Arthur L** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Lin, Jenn-Tarng** *See* United Microelectronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Lindberg, John M** *See* Optel Instruments Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Linder, Nigel** *See* Bradley Bayne Brushes Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lipp, Nigel** E1S GB2322896
- Lovegrove, Michael** (Lovegrove, Michael) B7B GB2322835 — and *See* Lovegrove, Michael
- LSI Logic Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Bewick, Simon) H4F GB2322994 (Bewick, Simon) H4F GB2322995
- Lubrizol Corporation, The** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Southgate, William J) (Ulmet, Vlad) B1W B1F GB2322816
- Lynde, Gerald D** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- M.A.N.Roland Druckmaschinen AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Theilacker, Klaus) B4B GB2322822
- Macaulay, Ian** *See* VLSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Mack, Friedrich** *See* AEG Hausgerate GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- MacKenzie, Hugh A** *See* Optel Instruments Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- MacLennan, Neil** *See* Macpherson, Stuart
- Macpherson, Stuart and MacLennan, Neil** G5C GB2322959
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Wenzel, Jürgen) B8R GB2322850
- Marathon Oil Company** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Sydansk, Robert D) E1F GB2322890 (Sydansk, Robert D) E1F GB2322891 (Sydansk, Robert D) E1F GB2322892
- Margulyan, Rita** *See* Hypermed Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Martin, Ernest** B7D GB2322837
- Martyn Smith, Sally A** G1F GB2322939
- Matwiejew, John A** *See* Jiffy Packaging Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mccabe, Gerard** *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McCarthy, Eoin T** *See* Kingspan Research and Developments Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- McDonald, Patrick** *See* Kingspan Research and Developments Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- McHugh, Malcolm E** F4R GB2322931
- McMahon, Michael J** E1S GB2322900
- McNamee, Fergus** *See* Ranleigh Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Mecayten, Ofir** *See* Motorola Israel Limited (Incorporated in Israel)
- Meelu, Mehar C** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Merck & Co Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Lifshey, Arthur L) B5K GB2322825
- Mew, Jeanette** *See* Mew, Raymond
- Mew, Raymond and Mew, Jeanette** G4H U1S GB2322955
- Meyer, Timothy G H** *See* University of Queensland (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland)
- Millar, Ross W** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mills, Terence L** B7J GB2322841
- Milnes, Michael D B** *See* Snowflake Woodshaving Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Minagawa, Yuusuke** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mirzai, Sultan A** F1B GB2322910

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Mitchell, Roy A

H5H F4A U1S GB2323004

Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha(Incorporated in Japan) (Izui, Yoshio)
(Tanimoto, Masahiko)
G4A U1S GB2322946**Molex Incorporated** (Incorporated inUSA - Illinois) (White, Rowland S)
H2E U1S GB2322976**Momentum Stafford Limited**(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Prince, Paul A)
C1C GB2322854**Mori, Haruhito** *See* Nissan MotorCompany Limited (Incorporated in
Japan)**Mori, Natsuhiko** *See* NTN Corporation
(Incorporated in Japan)**Morohoshi, Katsumi** *See* Nissan Motor
Company Limited (Incorporated in
Japan)**Motor-One Electronics Inc**(Incorporated in Taiwan) (Horng,
Alex)
H1K GB2322962**Motorola Israel Limited** (Incorporatedin Israel) (Carmon, Rafael) (Fogel,
Eli) (Mecayten, Ofir) (Natan,
Mizrahi) (Nave, Gil)
H4L GB2322999**Motorola, Inc** (Incorporated in USA -Delaware) (Burke, Timothy M)
(Newlin, Douglas J)
H4R H3R H4P U1S GB2323001**Mulders, David A** *See* CompactionTechnology (Soil) Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**Murali, Venkatesan** *See* IntelCorporation (Incorporated in USA -
Delaware)**Murase, Ryuichi** *See* Nissan MotorCompany Limited (Incorporated in
Japan)**Murtagh, Ciaran P** *See* Murtagh, James J**Murtagh, Dorothy P** *See* Murtagh, James
J**Murtagh, James J** (Murtagh, Ciaran P)(Murtagh, Dorothy P)
E1T GB2322901**Nagano, Toru** *See* Yazaki Corporation

(Incorporated in Japan)

Nagata, Makio *See* Nissan MotorCompany Limited (Incorporated in
Japan)**Nagayama, Hiroki** *See* Nissan MotorCompany Limited (Incorporated in
Japan)**Nakamori, Masaharu** *See* NEC

Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Nash Engineering, The Company(Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
(Dudeck, Carl G) (Shenoi, Ramesh B)
F1C GB2322911**Natan, Mizrahi** *See* Motorola Israel

Limited (Incorporated in Israel)

Nave, Gil *See* Motorola Israel Limited

(Incorporated in Israel)

Nazzal, Greg *See* Baker HughesIncorporated (Incorporated in USA -
Delaware)**NEC Corporation** (Incorporated inJapan) (Aoki, Hidemitsu) (Hamano,
Haruto) (Nakamori, Masaharu) (Seo,
Hirofumi) (Shiramizu, Yoshimi)
C7B U1S GB2322868

(Ezaki, Kazuhiko)

G4H H4L U1S GB2322954

(Suzuki, Hideki)

H1K GB2322965

Nemoto, Kouichi *See* Nissan MotorCompany Limited (Incorporated in
Japan)**Newlin, Douglas J** *See* Motorola, Inc

(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Nippon Piston Ring Co Limited(Incorporated in Japan) (Kawamoto,
Takashi) (Takahashi, Teruo)
F2V C7A GB2322926**Nippon Telegraph & Telephone****Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan)

(Asano, Yoko) (Hamada, Hiroshi)

(Okazaki, Tetsuo) (Tonomura,
Yoshinobu)

H4T GB2323003

Nishizawa, Kimiyoshi *See* Nissan MotorCompany Limited (Incorporated in
Japan)**Nissan Motor Company Limited**(Incorporated in Japan) (Nishizawa,
Kimiyoshi) (Takahashi, Hideaki)
B1F U1S GB2322814

(Takashi, Yamada) (Yasuji, Ishizuka)

B1W G3N GB2322815

(Minagawa, Yuusuke) (Mori,
Haruhito) (Murase, Ryuichi)

F2D GB2322917

AND Kanebo Gohsen Limited(Incorporated in Japan) **and Kanebo****Limited** (Incorporated in Japan)(Morohoshi, Katsumi) (Nagata,
Makio) (Nagayama, Hiroki)

(Nemoto, Kouichi)

C3M C3V D1R GB2322862

Nitta, Kazuto *See* Koito Manufacturing

Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Nokia Mobile Phones Limited(Incorporated in Finland) (Horne,
Tony J)

E2F U1S GB2322906

Northern Telecom Limited(Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
(Oberhammer, Wolfgang) (Rowland,
Andy)

H3R U1S GB2322984

Nozaki, Hisashi *See* KabushikikaishaKibun Shokuhin (Incorporated in
Japan)**NTN Corporation** (Incorporated inJapan) (Komori, Isao) (Mori,
Natsuhiko) (Okamura, Kazuo)
(Shiranami, Makoto) (Yamamoto,
Yasuhiro)

F2A U1S GB2322915

Numa, Nobushige *See* Kansai Paint Co.,

Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Nylok Fastener Corporation(Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
(Duffy, Richard J) (Sessa, Eugene)
B2L U1S GB2322817**O'Sullivan, Tony** *See* Woodlace Limited

(Incorporated in Ireland)

Oberhammer, Wolfgang *See* NorthernTelecom Limited (Incorporated in
Canada - Quebec)**Oertli, Alfred G** *See* Ciba SpecialityChemicals Holding Inc. (Incorporated
in Switzerland)**Okamura, Kazuo** *See* NTN Corporation

(Incorporated in Japan)

Okazaki, Tetsuo *See* Nippon Telegraph &Telephone Corporation (Incorporated
in Japan)**Olcha, Lev** *See* Hypermed Ltd

(Incorporated in Israel)

Oneal, Dean S *See* Halliburton EnergyServices, INC (Incorporated in USA -
Delaware)**Optel Instruments Limited**(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Lindberg, John M) (MacKenzie,
Hugh A)

G1G U1S GB2322941

Oren, Avraham *See* Hypermed Ltd

(Incorporated in Israel)

Osbourne, Jamie *See* VLSI Technology

Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)

Osigwe, Godwin O *See* EdwinEngineering Technologies Limited
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)**Owen, David M**

H4F GB2322990

Park, Bong-rae *See* Samsung ElectronicsCo Limited (Incorporated in the
Republic of Korea)**Park, Dong-Seek** *See* SamsungElectronics Co Limited (Incorporated
in the Republic of Korea)**Paul Goy (Racing) Limited**(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(Goy, Paul T)

F2E GB2322918

Perkins Limited (Incorporated in theUnited Kingdom) (Button,
Christopher)

B3A GB2322818

Pifco Limited (Incorporated in theUnited Kingdom) (Griffiths, George)
H1X GB2322975

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Piper, Brian** *See* CSM Associates Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pitney Bowes Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Levitsky, Paul A)
G4A U1S GB2322947
- Pokladnik, Roger L** *See* Deep Oil Technology, Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Polybiomed Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Al-Lamee, Kadem G) (Taktak, Yousef S)
C3U C3M U1S GB2322864
- Pope, Edward F B**
B8P A6H U1S GB2322848
- Prince, Paul A** *See* Momentum Stafford Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Princebuild Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Asplin, Derek J) (Rogers, David)
A6D GB2322807
- Quigley, Michael R** *See* Wire Weavers R & D Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Ranleigh Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (McNamee, Fergus) (Smith, Clive)
B8P U1S GB2322849
- Rapp, Norbert** *See* Bruker Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Redox Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Louisiana) (Haik, George M Jr)
A5B U1S GB2322800
- Redsell, Mark** *See* Abru Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Richardson, Christopher** *See* Ultraframe (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Richardson, Warner G** *See* Caterpillar Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rickett, Graham** *See* Vodafone Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ringot, Gabriel** *See* Institut Francais du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Brechel, Karl)
B8T GB2322851
(Dieners, Bruno-Hans) (Driedger, Guenter)
F2V U1S GB2322927
- Roberts, Andrew**
A3V GB2322791
- Roberts, Clive D**
A4N GB2322798
- Robinson, Patrick J**
B7J A4L GB2322840
- Rogers, David** *See* Princebuild Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rolls-Royce plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bennett, Andrew) (Broomfield, Robert W) (Meelu, Mehar C)
C7F U1S GB2322869
(Beaven, David M) (Udall, Kenneth F)
F2A F1C F1G F2U U1S GB2322914
- Rose, Gary M** *See* KeyMed (Medical & Industrial Equipment) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ross, Colby M** *See* Halliburton Energy Services, INC (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Roth, Brian A** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Basnett, Michael N)
B7B F1P GB2322836
(Dziama, Krzysztof E) (Tipping, John)
F4V GB2322935
(Dziama, Krzysztof E) (Tipping, John)
F4V GB2322936
- Rowland, Andy** *See* Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Roxbury Limited** (Incorporated in Gibraltar) (Bullivant, Roger A)
E1H GB2322893
- Ryczek, Lawrence J** *See* Eaton Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Sabathier, Jean-Claude** *See* Institut Francais du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
- Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Hae Y)
B6F GB2322831
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Son, Moon-hae)
G4C GB2322951
(Choi, Young-gyo) (Park, Bong-rae)
H4F GB2322996
- AND University of California** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Chen, Feng) (Park, Dong-Seek) (Villasenor, John)
H4F GB2322991
- Sandall, John P B** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sankey, Robert D** (Davidson, Paul)
F2P F2G GB2322924
- Sarda, Sylvain** *See* Institut Francais du Pétrole (Incorporated in France)
— and *See* Institute Francais Du Pétrole
- Saul, Martin K**
B7H GB2322839
- Scherer, Dieter** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schmalz, Steven C** *See* Eaton Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Schmid, Johannes** *See* Telefunken Systemtechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schmitter, Andre** *See* Ciba Speciality Chemicals Holding Inc. (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Schoenberg, Robert G** *See* Deep Oil Technology, Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Schubert, Michael** *See* Bruker-Franzen Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schutte, Marlin** *See* General Signal Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dean, Anthony B) (Dutton, David T)
B6J U1S GB2322833
(Claridge, Robert P) (Millar, Ross W) (Sandall, John P B) (Thompson, Claire)
C2C GB2322857
(French, Herbert A)
H4D U1S GB2322985
- Seiko Epson Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hara, Kazuhiko) (Kobayashi, Atsushi) (Toba, Kouichi)
B6F GB2322832
- Seo, Hirofumi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Seo, Hyun-Sik** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Sephton, Wallace G** *See* Josiah Parkes & Sons Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sessa, Eugene** *See* Nylok Fastener Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- SGB Services PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gardner, Simon P) (Williamson, James D)
E1D GB2322881
- Shah, Mumtaz**
G4N U1S GB2322956
- Shenoi, Ramesh B** *See* Nash Engineering, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Shephard, David J** *See* GEC-Marconi Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sheridan, Helen** *See* Venantius Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Shiramizu, Yoshimi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shiranami, Makoto** *See* NTN Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Shotbolt, Keith** *See* Foster Wheeler Energy Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shrimpton, David** *See* Abru Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Simon, Arno** *See* Bruker Analytik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Simoneau, Martin** *See* Hydro-Quebec (Incorporated in Canada)
- Simpson, Elizabeth S C** *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Slyper, Gideon** *See* Compaction Technology (Soil) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Clive** *See* Ranleigh Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- SmithKline Beecham p.l.c.** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Giles, Geoffrey A) A2D U1S GB2322785
- Smiths Industries Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gibson, Diane) (McCabe, Gerard) F2P U1S GB2322925
- Snowflake Woodshaving Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Milnes, Michael D B) B5F U1S GB2322824
- Sofitech N.V.** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Boek, Edo S) (Coveney, Peter V) (Gomtsyan, Arthur) (Whiting, Andrew) C3U U1S GB2322865
- Soho Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Howard, Andrew K) (Hunt, Stuart W A) (Williams, Keith) H4F GB2322993
- Son, Moon-hae** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Sony Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kurashige, Masafumi) H4F GB2322992
- Southgate, William J** *See* Lubrizol Corporation, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Speirs, Douglas** A3B GB2322786
- Steward, Peter J** *See* GEC-Marconi Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stewart, John A** *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stockwell, Matthew** *See* University of Queensland (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland)
- Stossel, Veit** *See* AEG Hausgerate GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Stover, Lisa A** *See* Armstrong World Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Stuart, Randolph L** *See* Eckel Manufacturing Company, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Sukejima, Hajime** *See* Kansai Paint Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sun, Shih-Wei** *See* United Microelectronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Sunley, Catherine M** A5R GB2322803
- Suzuki, Hideki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Suzuki, Nobuyuki** *See* Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sydansk, Robert D** *See* Marathon Oil Company (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Syme, Duncan B C** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- T & N Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Atkinson, Alan W) (Bond, Stephen P) (Turland, Darryl A) C5F F2B U1S GB2322867
- T.K. Wong & Associates Limited** (Incorporated in Hong Kong) (Wong, Tak-Ko) A6S GB2322811
- Tait, Peter D F** *See* GEC-Marconi Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Takahashi, Hideaki** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takahashi, Teruo** *See* Nippon Piston Ring Co Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takashi, Yamada** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takeuchi, Hiroto** *See* Kansai Paint Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takikawa, Kazunori** *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- and *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- and *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taktak, Yousef S** *See* Polybiomed Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Talke, Dietmar** *See* Telefunken Systemtechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Tanimoto, Masahiko** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taranowski, Michael G** *See* Eaton Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Tchorzewski, Jan P** F1B F2K F2Q GB2322909
- Telefunken Systemtechnik GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Hommel, Hans) (Jehle, Franz) (Konig, Martin) (Schmid, Johannes) (Talke, Dietmar) (Wolfe, Erwin) H4D U1S GB2322986
- Terashima, Kiminori** *See* Alps Electric Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Theilacker, Klaus** *See* M.A.N.Roland Druckmaschinen AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Thompson, Claire** *See* Secretary of State for Defence, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tipping, John** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Toba, Kouichi** *See* Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Toho Leo Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kida, Yukio) A1E GB2322782
- Tonomura, Yoshinobu** *See* Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Toray Engineering Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Imae, Masazumi) (Iwade, Takashi) G1G U1S GB2322940
- Travers, Jonathan** *See* Appliance Control Technology Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Traynor, Linda M** *See* Zeneca Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Trisport Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Collins, David R) A3B GB2322787
- Trojan Hardware & Designs Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dolman, Terence J) E2A U1S GB2322905
- Trueman, Robert** *See* University of Queensland (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland)
- Turland, Darryl A** *See* T & N Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Turnbull, Peter J** E1D B7B GB2322879
- Udall, Kenneth F** *See* Rolls-Royce plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ullmanen, Heimo** *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)
- Ulmet, Vlad** *See* Lubrizol Corporation, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Ultraframe (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Richardson, Christopher) E1D GB2322882

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- United Microelectronics Corporation** (Incorporated in Taiwan) (Bu, Horng-Bor) (Lin, Jenn-Tarng) (Wu, Client) H1K GB2322963 (Sun, Shih-Wei) H1K GB2322964
- University of California** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- University of Queensland** (Incorporated in Australia - Queensland) **and BHP Coal Pty Ltd** (Incorporated in Australia) **and Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization** (Incorporated in Australia - Capital Territory) (Meyer, Timothy G H) (Stockwell, Matthew) (Trueman, Robert) E1F GB2322889
- Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Asada, Kikuo .) (Takikawa, Kazunori) (Usui, Masayoshi) (Watanabe, Eiji) F2G B3A U1S GB2322921 (Asada, Kikuo .) (Kusanagi, Ryuichi) (Takikawa, Kazunori) (Usui, Masayoshi) (Watanabe, Eiji) F2G B3A U1S GB2322922
- Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Asada, Kikou) (Kusanagi, Ryuichi) (Takikawa, Kazunori) (Usui, Masayoshi) (Watanabe, Eiji) B3A GB2322819 (Asada, Kikuo) F2G U1S GB2322919 (Asada, Kikou) (Kusanagi, Ryuichi) (Takikawa, Kazunori) (Usui, Masayoshi) (Watanabe, Eiji) F2G B3A U1S GB2322920
- Usui, Masayoshi** *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- *and* *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Valeo Electronique** (Incorporated in France) (Iacovella, Rocco) E2A U1S GB2322903
- Venantius Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Byrne, William) (Frankish, Neil) (Sheridan, Helen) (Walsh, John) C2C GB2322858 (Byrne, William) (Frankish, Neil) (Sheridan, Helen) (Walsh, John) C2C U1S GB2322859
- Verrall, Anthony J** E2F U1S GB2322908
- Vibro Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Boardman, Janis R) (Glover, John C) E1F GB2322884
- Villasenor, John** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Villikka, Reijo** *See* Halton Oy (Incorporated in Finland)
- VLSI Technology Inc** (Incorporated in USA - California) **and Communicate Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Daellenbach, Brian C) (Denman, Paul) (Hopkins, Norman) (Macaulay, Ian) (Osbourne, Jamie) H4P GB2323000
- Vodafone Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Boggis, John) (Cowan, Gerry) (Rickett, Graham) (Zbaren, Peter) H4L GB2322998
- Walsh, John** *See* Venantius Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Wang, Cheng-Sen** A4A F4W GB2322793
- Wang, Sheng-Tan** B6A GB2322828
- Warby, Richard** *See* Bepak Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Warren, Mark** *See* Dzus Fastener Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Warrington, Andrew J** *See* Birch, Andrew C
- Watanabe, Eiji** *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- *and* *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Watts, Barry** B8M GB2322845
- Weightman, Bruce** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Wenzel, Jürgen** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Western Atlas International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Burt, Andrew R) (Evans, Martin T) G1N GB2322943
- White, Rowland S** *See* Molex Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Whiting, Andrew** *See* Sofitech N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Williams, Ivan P** E1D GB2322877 E1D GB2322878
- Williams, Keith** *See* Soho Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Williamson, James D** *See* SGB Services PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wire Weavers R & D Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Quigley, Michael R) D1E G1S U1S GB2322873
- Wolfe, Trevor D** *See* Birch, Andrew C
- Wolfe, Erwin** *See* Telefunken Systemtechnik GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wong, Tak-Ko** *See* T.K. Wong & Associates Limited (Incorporated in Hong Kong)
- Woodlace Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Callery, John) (O'Sullivan, Tony) A2B GB2322783
- Woolnough, Andrew C** *See* EML Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wormald, Malcolm R** *See* AEA Technology plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Worrad, Robert E** A1A GB2322780
- Wu, Chang-Pen** E1D GB2322876
- Wu, Client** *See* United Microelectronics Corporation (Incorporated in Taiwan)
- Wu, Lisa** *See* Hsu, Pi Y
- Yamamoto, Masafumi** *See* Izumi Products Company (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yamamoto, Yasuhiro** *See* NTN Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yasuji, Ishizuka** *See* Nissan Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yazaki Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Nagano, Toru) H2E GB2322979
- Zbaren, Peter** *See* Vodafone Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Zeneca Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gairns, Raymond S) (Simpson, Elizabeth S C) (Stewart, John A) (Traynor, Linda M) C4P U1S GB2322866

Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP9 1RH and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AY.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

GB2284494 (GB9423890.4) 25 Nov 1994
HITACHI, LTD. (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

GOTO, TSUTOMU
HAYASHI, TAKEHISA
HORIMOTO, TORU
KITO, AKIRA

MURAYAMA, HIDEKI
YAMADA, KIMITOSHI
YAMAUCHI, MASAHICO
YASHIRO, HIROSHI
YOSHIZAWA, SATOSHI

Distributed shared memory management system

Priorities: [JP05299383 30 Nov 1993]
[JP05296300 26 Nov 1993]
[JP06243677 07 Oct 1994]

UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁶* G06F 12/02
G06F 9/46 G06F 15/163

GB2284970 (GB9424669.1) 07 Dec 1994
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

SISIDO, MICHITAKA
YOSHIDA, TOSHIO

Frequency spectrum control of received acoustic signal in a telephone set

Priorities: [JP05306189 07 Dec 1993]

UKC Headings: H4R U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04M 1/19

GB2285564 (GB9422620.6) 09 Nov 1994
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA -
QUEBEC)

Inventors:

ARNON, EPHRAIM
Customer premises adsl signal distribution arrangement

Priorities: [US08180155 11 Jan 1994]

UKC Headings: H4R U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04N 7/16 H04M 11/08

GB2286961 (GB9504471.5) 06 Mar 1995
BAKER, ALAN K
CAIN, PAUL D N
COMBES, DAVID A

Inventors:

(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU

(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator

(52) *UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51) *Int Cl⁶* H03B 5/04

Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21)(GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent filing date)

(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)

Inventors:

(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J

PRINGLE, RONALD E

(54)A linear operated safety release joint

Priorities: [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]

Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)

(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)

(52) *UKC Heading:* E1F (51) *Int Cl⁶* E21B 17/06

Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT filing date)

(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

(72)BAILY, GREG

(54) Power fail detection circuit

Priorities:[(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]

PCT Details:(86)PCT/GB92/01058

(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992

(52) *UKC Headings:* H2K (51) *Int Cl⁶* H02H 3/24

Inventors:

BAKER, ALAN K
CAIN, PAUL D N
COMBES, DAVID A
Device for cleaning paint roller

Priorities: [GB9404308 04 Mar 1994]

UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁶* B44D 3/00

GB2287853 (GB9505289.0) 16 Mar 1995
SIEMENS ROLM
COMMUNICATIONS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

KHALID, ZAFAR M
Inband messaging system interface of a pbx

Priorities: [US08215838 21 Mar 1994]

UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁶* H04M 3/50

GB2288210 (GB9505748.5) 21 Mar 1995
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
ANDERSON, RICHARD W
BREHOB, DIANA D
VALLANCE, JAMES K
WHITEAKER, ROBERT M
YANG, JIALIN
Internal combustion engine
Priorities: [US225268 08 Apr 1994]
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁶* F02B 23/10
F02F 1/42
- GB2288398** (GB9506381.4) 29 Mar 1995
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS
HOLDING INC (INCORPORATED
IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
PITTELOUD, RITA
Monomeric and oligomeric bisphenyl-
HALS phosphites as stabilizers
Priorities: [CH111394 13 Apr 1994]
UKC Headings: C2P U1S *Int Cl⁶* C07F
9/59 C08K 5/49
- GB2288675** (GB9508173.3) 21 Apr 1995
HITACHI, LTD. (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
FUJINO, ATSUYA
ICHIKAWA, YOSHIKI
IDE, KOJI
SEGAWA, KAZUHIRO
SUZUKI, KATSUYUKI
TOBITA, TOSHIMITSU
YONEDA, KENJI
Elevator system
Priorities: [JP06084320 22 Apr 1994]
[JP06182103 03 Aug 1994]
UKC Headings: G3N U1S *Int Cl⁶* B66B
1/20
- GB2288997** (GB9501503.8) 26 Jan 1995
INDUSTRIAS ROMI S/A
(INCORPORATED IN BRAZIL)
Inventors:
ROMI, GIORDANO
A mass compensation device for a boring
head
Priorities: [BR9401033 02 May 1994]
UKC Headings: B3B *Int Cl⁶* B23Q 3/12
- GB2289146** (GB9407232.9) 12 Apr 1994
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Inventors:
HEJDEMAN, CARL R
HOOKER, GUY A
Buffering data
UKC Headings: G4A U1S *Int Cl⁶* G06F
5/06
- GB2289188** (GB9408283.1) 26 Apr 1994
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
GAY, MICHAEL J
Telephone line interface circuit
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁶* H04M 1/76
H04B 1/58
- GB2289622** (GB9410485.8) 25 May 1994
CROPP, KEITH L
Inventors:
CROPP, KEITH L
Pillow
UKC Headings: A4M *Int Cl⁶* A47G 9/00
- GB2289686** (GB9509168.2) 05 May 1995
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Inventors:
BERTHIAUME, MARIANNE D
MERRIFIELD, JAMES H
RICCIO, DONNA A
Method of preparing microemulsions of
amino silicone fluids and MQ resin
mixtures
Priorities: [US08250124 27 May 1994]
[US08321640 11 Oct 1994]
[US08385293 10 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: C3T U1S *Int Cl⁶* C08L
83/04
- GB2289843** (GB9511110.0) 01 Jun 1995
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
BRATZ, MATTHIAS
KAST, JÜRGEN
MIBLITZ, ULF
RADEMACHER, WILHELM
WALTER, HELMUT
Herbicidal compositions
Priorities: [DE4419513 03 Jun 1994]
UKC Headings: A5E U1S *Int Cl⁶* A01N
25/32
- GB2290005** (GB9410806.5) 28 May 1994
MOTOROLA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAVIES, ROBERT I
KAPADIA, MAYANK
OBEROI, RUPINDER S
Communications system
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁶* H04Q 7/22
- GB2290010** (GB9410812.3) 28 May 1994
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
- Inventors:*
HULBERT, ANTHONY P
Ambiguity resolution in direct sequence
spread spectrum modulation systems
UKC Headings: H4P U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04L
27/227 H04B 1/707 H04B 7/26
- GB2290140** (GB9511158.9) 02 Jun 1995
MEIDENSHA, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
AOKI, TOYOAKI
TSUGURA, HIROSHI
Device and method for estimating
nitrogen-including ionic substances in
water
Priorities: [JP06122903 06 Jun 1994]
[JP07105115 28 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: G1B U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01N
33/18 G01N 21/76
- GB2290166** (GB9511567.1) 07 Jun 1995
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
HA, SUN-HO
LEE, SANGIN
Manufacturing method for a wiring
structure of a semiconductor device
Priorities: [KR94013121 10 Jun 1994]
UKC Headings: H1K *Int Cl⁶* H01L
21/3213
- GB2290182** (GB9510441.0) 23 May 1995
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Inventors:
SEYMOUR, RAYMOND K
SINGER, PAUL H
Circuit interrupter
Priorities: [GB9411667 10 Jun 1994]
UKC Headings: H2K H1R *Int Cl⁶* H02H
3/00 H02H 3/02 H02H 3/04 H02H 3/08
H05K 1/18 H05K 5/00
- GB2290435** (GB9409986.8) 18 May 1994
APPLEQUAY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HONEYMAN, EWEN
PENTON, STEPHEN
Signal transmission system
UKC Headings: H4L E2A G4H G4N
U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04B 5/00 B60R 25/10
E05B 49/00 H04B 1/034
- GB2290842** (GB9512188.5) 15 Jun 1995
DRIL-QUIP, INC (INCORPORATED
IN USA - TEXAS)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
WATKINS, BRUCE J
Connector for two tubular members
utilising a toothed lock ring
Priorities: [US08269550 01 Jul 1994]
UKC Headings: F2G U1S Int C^f F16L
37/12 E21B 33/038
- GB2291487** (GB9514590.0) 17 Jul 1995
MANNESMANN SACHS AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
FELDHAUS, REINHARD
KLEIFGES, JURGEN
KNAUPP, EBERHARD
ORLAMUNDER, ANDREAS
SCHIERLING, BERNHARD
SUDAU, JORG
WEISS, MICHAEL
WIRTH, THOMAS
Flywheel assembly
Priorities: [DE19519363 26 May 1995]
[DE4425065 15 Jul 1994]
UKC Headings: F2U Int C^f F16F 15/139
- GB2291504** (GB9514277.4) 13 Jul 1995
DRÄGERWERK
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
KESSEL, ROBERT
Amperometric sensor
Priorities: [DE4425135 15 Jul 1994]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int C^f G01N
27/404
- GB2291700** (GB9514860.7) 20 Jul 1995
JOH VAILLANT GMBH U CO
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
HERZOG, ELFRIEDE
WEBER, KONRAD
A heating appliance
Priorities: [AT146494 25 Jul 1994]
[AT9095 23 Jan 1995]
UKC Headings: F4T B1F U1S Int C^f
F23D 14/12 F23C 3/00 F24H 1/28
- GB2291765** (GB9412583.8) 23 Jun 1994
MOTOROLA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
KAPADIA, MAYANK
KING, BARRY M
Communications system
UKC Headings: H4L Int C^f H04B 7/26
H04Q 7/30
- GB2291972** (GB9513163.7) 28 Jun 1995
HEWLETT-PACKARD GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
FISCHER, BERNHARD
ROCHLITZER, FRANK
WENDER, JOACHIM
ZOLL, MARTIN
A device for continuously detecting blood
parameters
Priorities: [DE4424267 09 Jul 1994]
UKC Headings: G1N Int C^f A61B 5/00
- GB2292074** (GB9516026.3) 04 Aug 1995
COZIER, MURIEL C
Inventors:
COZIER, MURIEL C
Heated towel rail apparatus
Priorities: [GB9415888 05 Aug 1994]
[GB9501361 24 Jan 1995]
UKC Headings: A4L F4S Int C^f A47K
10/06 F28D 1/053
- GB2292140** (GB9516488.5) 11 Aug 1995
HAYS CHEMICAL DISTRIBUTION
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WHALLEY, MICHAEL T
Application of sulphur in agriculture
Priorities: [GB9416402 13 Aug 1994]
UKC Headings: C1B C1A Int C^f C05D
9/00 C01B 17/00 C05D 5/00 C05D 9/00
C05D 9:02
- GB2292286** (GB9415966.2) 06 Aug 1994
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
DEN HEUVEL, ANTHONY P VAN
GIBBS, JONATHAN A
ROBINSON, WILLIAM N
WHINNETT, NICHOLAS W
Radio communications device and
method
UKC Headings: H4L Int C^f H04Q 7/38
- GB2292317** (GB9416272.4) 11 Aug 1994
DOFF PORTLAND LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HANCOCK, RUSSELL P H
Molluscicides
UKC Headings: A5E U1S Int C^f A01N
47/10
- GB2292353** (GB9515278.1) 25 Jul 1995
PETRI AG (INCORPORATED IN
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
ADOMEIT, HEINZ-DIETER
Airbag system for vehicle
Priorities: [DE4430588 19 Aug 1994]
UKC Headings: B7B Int C^f B60R 21/20
- GB2292354** (GB9516518.9) 11 Aug 1995
CRISP, DAVID J
Inventors:
CRISP, DAVID J
Pushchair
Priorities: [GB9416522 16 Aug 1994]
UKC Headings: B7B Int C^f B62B 7/08
- GB2292604** (GB9507417.5) 10 Apr 1995
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO
KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MASAKI, TAKESHI
MURATA, NAGATOSHI
OOIWA, HISAYA
Method of adjusting optical axis of
headlight of vehicle
Priorities: [JP06197026 22 Aug 1994]
[JP07026738 15 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: G1A U1S Int C^f G01M
11/06
- GB2292805** (GB9517260.7) 23 Aug 1995
MIL-RAM TECHNOLOGY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
MILCO, GARY A
Method and apparatus for the detection
of toxic gases
Priorities: [US08296452 26 Aug 1994]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int C^f G01N
27/404 G01N 27/49
- GB2292834** (GB9517148.4) 22 Aug 1995
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HOUK, TALBOTT M
NADD, BRUNO C
Power mosfet with overcurrent and over-
temperature protection and control
circuit decoupled from body diode
Priorities: [US08298383 30 Aug 1994]
UKC Headings: H1K H3T Int C^f H01L
27/04 H01L 29/78 H03K 17/08
- GB2293007** (GB9417005.7) 23 Aug 1994
LIVERPOOL JOHN MOORES
UNIVERSITY (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
LEWIS, ELLED
SCULLY, PATRICIA J
ZHANG, FENGHONG
Waveguide sensor
UKC Headings: G1A U1S Int C^f G01N 21/49 G01N 21/51
- GB2293286** (GB9418847.1) 19 Sep 1994
MOD-TAP W CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MASSACHUSETTS)
Inventors:
IVEY, DAVID E
Insulation displacement connectors
UKC Headings: H2E Int C^f H01R 4/24
- GB2293451** (GB9418799.4) 17 Sep 1994
WHYATT, GRAHAM H
Inventors:
WHYATT, GRAHAM H
Vehicle security system
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int C^f B60R 25/10
- GB2293631** (GB9519073.2) 18 Sep 1995
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
BUSBEY, BRUCE C
ELSTON, SIDNEY B III
QUINN, KERRY W
SZPUNAR, STEPHEN J
TUCKER, JAMES W
Composite fan blade trailing edge reinforcement
Priorities: [US08316196 30 Sep 1994]
UKC Headings: F1V U1S Int C^f F04D 29/38
- GB2294103** (GB9514577.7) 27 Mar 1995
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ARAKAWA, TATSUMI
KUROGI, KAZUHIRO
Electronic delay detonator
Priorities: [JP06119281 31 May 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/JP95/00558
WO95/33178 07 Dec 1995
UKC Headings: F3A Int C^f F42D 1/055
- GB2294500** (GB9421340.2) 24 Oct 1994
MAREMONT CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
PATERICK, ROBERT J
PRESLICKA, A J
SMELTZER, PAUL
Improved muffler and method for fabricating the same
UKC Headings: F1B B3A B3J U1S Int C^f F01N 7/18 B21D 39/04
- GB2294965** (GB9422231.2) 02 Nov 1994
KOMFORT SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BRADLEY, TERENCE
Partitioning system
UKC Headings: E1R Int C^f E06B 3/54 E06B 3/62
- GB2295055** (GB9522834.2) 08 Nov 1995
MITEI SEMICONDUCTOR LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WILLIAMS, DAVID A
Conformal antenna for wireless local area network transceivers
Priorities: [GB9422838 11 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: H1Q H4L Int C^f H01Q 1/24 H04Q 7/32
- GB2295215** (GB9519605.1) 26 Sep 1995
FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
MIELKE, JOSEF
PIETROWSKI, HERBERT
Plastics material hollow structure
Priorities: [DE4437677 21 Oct 1994]
UKC Headings: F2P U1S Int C^f F16L 9/18 F02M 35/10 F02M 35/104
- GB2295225** (GB9523373.0) 16 Nov 1995
TOKAI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KASHIWAGI, JUN
KOMIYAMA, SATOSI
MIFUNE, HIDEO
SEKI, MASATO
Flame reaction member for gas combustion appliances and a process for producing the same
Priorities: [JP06281900 16 Nov 1994]
[JP06288244 22 Nov 1994]
[JP06300984 05 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: F4T F4F U1S Int C^f F23D 14/68 F23Q 2/16
- GB2295298** (GB9601044.2) 24 Mar 1995
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
- Inventors:*
D'AVELLO, ROBERT F IEHL, BRIAN D
LEE, STEVEN G
MANYA, OMER
SCHELLINGER, MICHAEL J
Method for adjusting reference frequencies in a radio communication system
Priorities: [US08246650 20 May 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/US95/03765
WO95/32559 30 Nov 1995
UKC Headings: H4L Int C^f H04B 7/26
- GB2295456** (GB9422309.6) 04 Nov 1994
SHAW, STUART H
Inventors:
SHAW, STUART H
Map reading
UKC Headings: G1M U1S Int C^f G01B 3/04
- GB2295573** (GB9522789.8) 07 Nov 1995
HEYWOOD WILLIAMS PLASTICS LIMITED
Inventors:
ROSSANO, DOMENIC A
Window security
Priorities: [GB9424188 30 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: B5A E1R Int C^f B29D 31/00 B29C 47/00 E06B 3/58 E06B 7/00
- GB2295577** (GB9524402.6) 29 Nov 1995
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
CUNNINGHAM, HUGH A
KERR, ROGER S
De-laminator apparatus and method with leader diverter
Priorities: [US08349632 01 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: B5N Int C^f B32B 35/00 G03F 7/34
- GB2295724** (GB9524535.3) 30 Nov 1995
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
CHOI, KYEONG K
Semiconductor device and method of making a plug therein
Priorities: [KR9432252 30 Nov 1994]
UKC Headings: H1K Int C^f H01L 21/283
- GB2295741** (GB9601754.6) 23 Aug 1994
DOWNS, ROGER C

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
DOWNS, ROGER C
Topography processor system
Priorities: [GB9317602 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317600 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317573 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317601 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9318903 13 Sep 1993]
[GB9323783 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323780 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323782 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323779 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323781 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9404654 10 Mar 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/GB94/01845
WO95/06283 02 Mar 1995
UKC Headings: H4D *Int Cl⁶* G06F 11/22
G01S 7/497
- GB2295804** (GB9424677.4) 07 Dec 1994
O'KELLY, FRANCIS P
Inventors:
O'KELLY, FRANCIS P A device for
adjusting the length of shroud wires on a
sailing boat
UKC Headings: B7V *Int Cl⁶* B63B 15/02
- GB2295857** (GB9424619.6) 07 Dec 1994
RODRIGUES, MICHAEL V
Inventors:
RODRIGUES, MICHAEL V
Satellite engine, compressor and motor
UKC Headings: F1F B7G F1J U1S *Int Cl⁶*
F01C 1/063 B64C 15/00 F02K 5/00
- GB2295954** (GB9525698.8) 15 Dec 1995
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB
COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN
USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CHANCELLOR, CINDY L
Method for lowering viscosity by use of
gum acacia
Priorities: [US356996 16 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: A2B *Int Cl⁶* A23L 1/308
A23L 1/053
- GB2296292** (GB9525500.6) 14 Dec 1995
DAIHATSU MOTOR CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
OKADA, DAIMON
SHIMONISHI, AKIRA
SHIRAI, JUNICHIRO
A spark ignition internal combustion
engine
Priorities: [JP06319649 22 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁶* F02B 23/08
F01M 11/00
- GB2296360** (GB9526073.3) 20 Dec 1995
JPM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAVIES, ADRIAN F
MURRAY, STEPHEN J
Improvements relating to gaming or
amusement machines
Priorities: [GB9425638 20 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 17/34
- GB2296361** (GB9526074.1) 20 Dec 1995
JPM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAVIES, ADRIAN F
POWELL, ANDREW J
Improvements relating to gaming or
amusement machines
Priorities: [GB9425640 20 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 7/08
G07F 17/32
- GB2296416** (GB9525676.4) 15 Dec 1995
PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N V
(INCORPORATED IN THE
NETHERLANDS)
Inventors:
MELGAARD, KLAUS
WENDEN, MICHAEL J
Apparatus for heating liquids
Priorities: [GB9425889 21 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: H5H A4A F2B U1S *Int
Cl⁶* A47J 27/21
- GB2296551** (GB9525663.2) 15 Dec 1995
USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Inventors:
USUI, MASAYOSHI
Metal pipeline having a protective coating
layer for an automobile
Priorities: [JP06339442 29 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: F2P U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16L
9/147 F16L 58/10
- GB2296577** (GB9525483.5) 13 Dec 1995
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
MOON, SEUNG C
Light exposure mask for semiconductor
devices
Priorities: [KR94039061 29 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: G2X *Int Cl⁶* G03F 1/14
- GB2296588** (GB9526039.4) 20 Dec 1995
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
SIM, HYUN S
Flash memory device
Priorities: [KR94037294 27 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: G4C *Int Cl⁶* G11C 16/06
- GB2296591** (GB9526693.8) 29 Dec 1995
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, JAE J
Data signal distribution circuit for
synchronous memory device
Priorities: [KR94040590 31 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: G4C *Int Cl⁶* G11C 7/00
G11C 8/00
- GB2296690** (GB9500337.2) 09 Jan 1995
CLARES MERCHANDISE
HANDLING EQUIPMENT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ABBOTT, DAVID M
Goods container with divider means
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁶* B62B 3/14
B62B 3/02
- GB2296768** (GB9500135.0) 05 Jan 1995
PEMBERTON, ROBERT
Inventors:
PEMBERTON, ROBERT
Inclination and bearing measuring
instrument
UKC Headings: G1F U1S *Int Cl⁶* E21B
47/022 G01C 9/28
- GB2296813** (GB9426331.6) 29 Dec 1994
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
DAVIS, GILLIAN
MAY, PAUL
WALSH, KATHRYN
An apparatus for producing light
UKC Headings: H1C *Int Cl⁶* H01S 3/00
H01S 3/109
- GB2296828** (GB9519435.3) 22 Sep 1995
OSHINO ELECTRIC LAMP WORKS,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ASANO, YOICHI
Small lamp socket device for
panel/printed board
Priorities: [JP06313487 16 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: H2E U1S *Int Cl⁶* H01R
4/48 H01R 33/00
- GB2297123** (GB9501136.7) 20 Jan 1995
BRYANT, GARY
WHITLOCK, MARK D

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BRYANT, GARY
WHITLOCK, MARK D
Stay
Priorities: [GB9424414 02 Dec 1994]
UKC Headings: E2F U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16C 11/04
- GB2297188** (GB9600855.2) 16 Jan 1996
SYQUEST TECHNOLOGY, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
DROUIN, DAVID M
Technique for generating audible signals in a disc drive employing a voice coil actuator
Priorities: [US08373150 17 Jan 1995]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁶* G11B 33/10
- GB2297530** (GB9502296.8) 06 Feb 1995
BLUEWATER TERMINAL SYSTEMS NV (INCORPORATED IN THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES)
Inventors:
BAAN, JACOB DE
Single point mooring system
UKC Headings: B7V B8E *Int Cl⁶* B63B 22/02 B63B 21/50
- GB2297641** (GB9602185.2) 02 Feb 1996
TOMY COMPANY LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
TOMIOKA, AKIRA
Coin discriminating device in automatic vending machine
Priorities: [JP07041235 06 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: G4V *Int Cl⁶* G07F 5/02 G07F 3/02
- GB2297654** (GB9502161.4) 03 Feb 1995
CLIFF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
TAYLOR, ROBERT W
A circuit board assembly and a method of manufacturing such an assembly
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁶* H01R 4/58 H01R 4/28 H01R 9/09 H01R 13/658
- GB2297788** (GB9501101.1) 20 Jan 1995
SAFETY 1ST (EUROPE) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ROSARIEUX, DAVID M D
Safety catch
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁶* E05C 17/04 E05B 65/00
- GB2297820** (GB9602339.5) 06 Feb 1996
MANNESMANN SACHS AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
SUDAU, JORG
WACK, ERWIN
Torsional vibration damper and a method of aligning components thereof
Priorities: [DE19504209 09 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: F2U *Int Cl⁶* F16F 15/131
- GB2297934** (GB9601727.2) 29 Jan 1996
EMHART INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
KONDO, YOSHITERU
Stud welding apparatus
Priorities: [JP07028222 16 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: B3R H2H *Int Cl⁶* B23K 9/067
- GB2297959** (GB9602829.5) 12 Feb 1996
CUSSONS (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCLOUGHLIN, JOHN
Cleansing/skin-care product dispenser
Priorities: [GB9502841 14 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: B8D A4F B8T *Int Cl⁶* B65D 1/32 B65D 1/40 A47K 7/03
- GB2298014** (GB9500477.6) 11 Jan 1995
GLYNWED PIPE SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
JARDINE, ROBERT W
A coupling
UKC Headings: F2G *Int Cl⁶* F16L 47/02
- GB2298050** (GB9603292.5) 16 Feb 1996
HOLT, PETER F
Inventors:
HOLT, PETER F
Photographic apparatus
Priorities: [GB9503100 17 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: G2A *Int Cl⁶* G03B 27/58
- GB2298070** (GB9602994.7) 14 Feb 1996
PRINCE CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
Inventors:
SUMAN, MICHAEL J
ZEINSTRA, MARK L
Remote vehicle programming system
Priorities: [US08390241 17 Feb 1995] [US08484321 07 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S *Int Cl⁶* H04Q 9/14 B60R 16/02 B60R 25/00
- GB2298075** (GB9503227.2) 18 Feb 1995
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
BEETESON, JOHN S
Liquid crystal display
UKC Headings: G5C U1S *Int Cl⁶* G02F 1/1335 G09G 3/34
- GB2298135** (GB9603824.5) 23 Feb 1996
BRAITRIM (U.K.) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HUNT, WILLIAM J
Garment hanger
Priorities: [GB9503566 23 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: A4L *Int Cl⁶* A47G 25/44
- GB2298208** (GB9503635.6) 23 Feb 1995
CRAY VALLEY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CHAPMAN, SARAH
GUERIN, PATRICK
Aqueous polymer dispersions
UKC Headings: C3M C3P U1S *Int Cl⁶* C09D 5/02 C09D 125/08 C09D 133/08
- GB2298328** (GB9602508.5) 07 Feb 1996
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
NEGUS, KEVIN J
NGUYEN, NHAT M
Transmission circuit
Priorities: [US08393634 24 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: H3U *Int Cl⁶* H03H 7/00
- GB2298455** (GB9604589.3) 04 Mar 1996
CLAYTON, ALBERT E
Inventors:
CLAYTON, ALBERT E
Engagement clip
Priorities: [GB9504172 02 Mar 1995] [GB9505837 22 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: E2A *Int Cl⁶* F16B 2/00 D06F 55/02
- GB2298470** (GB9603748.6) 22 Feb 1996
DALATEK LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
JURKIW, ANTHONY J M
Flexible piping
Priorities: [GB9503938 28 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: F2P U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16L 11/15

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

GB2298619 (GB9504628.0) 08 Mar 1995
PARAID LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

LLOYD-LUCAS, CHRISTOPHER
Trolley

UKC Headings: B7B Int C^f A61G 1/06
B62B 3/02

GB2298733 (GB9504432.7) 06 Mar 1995
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA - QUEBEC)

Inventors:

EPWORTH, RICHARD E
Wavelength control of data modulated lasers

UKC Headings: H1C H4B Int C^f H01S
3/085 H04B 10/04

GB2298852 (GB9505024.1) 13 Mar 1995
LU, KUO-YU

Inventors:

LU, KUO-YU
Suitcase

UKC Headings: B8P Int C^f A45C 13/26
A45C 5/14 B62B 1/12

GB2299101 (GB9606078.5) 22 Mar 1996
HOBDAE, NEIL E

Inventors:

HOBDAE, NEIL E
A personal hygiene system

Priorities: [GB9505762 22 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: D1P A5B Int C^f D06M
13/144 A61K 9/70

GB2299392 (GB9606888.7) 01 Apr 1996
HIRSCHMANN LABORGERÄTE
GMBH & CO KG (INCORPORATED
IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Inventors:

FREY, REINHARD
HIRSCHMANN, ADOLF A M
Piston for a dispensing apparatus,
titrating apparatus or the like

Priorities: [DE19512162 31 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: F2T Int C^f F16J 9/20

GB2299521 (GB9504225.5) 02 Mar 1995
NORTON CHEMICAL PROCESS
PRODUCTS CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)

Inventors:

BREEDON, DONALD K
High capacity trays

UKC Headings: B1B B1R Int C^f B01D
3/16

GB2299627 (GB9606469.6) 27 Mar 1996
POCLAIN HYDRAULICS
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

Inventors:

ALEGRE, JEAN-PIERRE
LEMAIRE, GILLES G
PEROT, MARC L

A pressurized fluid motor

Priorities: [FR9503805 31 Mar 1995]

UKC Headings: F1W Int C^f F03C 1/247

GB2299870 (GB9507730.1) 13 Apr 1995
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

FAWDREY, DAVID C
THOMPSON, JAMES
A motor vehicle

UKC Headings: G3N E2A U1S Int C^f
E05F 15/16 E05B 15/00 E05B 65/20
E05F 15/08 E05F 15/18

GB2299991 (GB9607673.2) 12 Apr 1996
AG TECHNOLOGY CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Inventors:

HAYASHI, ICHIRO
MAEDA, KEI
MANNAMI, KAZUO
Glass substrate for magnetic disk

Priorities: [JP07095474 20 Apr 1995]

UKC Headings: C1M U1S Int C^f C03C
21/00

GB2300023 (GB9607747.4) 15 Apr 1996
SCHARWACHTER, ED GMBH & CO
KG (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Inventors:

PLASBERG, GUNTER
ROSE, ARIANA
A door or tailgate hinge for motor vehicles

Priorities: [DE19514388 19 Apr 1995]

UKC Headings: E2F U1S Int C^f E05D
7/00 B60J 5/00 B62D 25/12 E05D 5/02
E05D 5/12

GB2300042 (GB9607494.3) 11 Apr 1996
CELAYA EMPARANZA Y GALDOS S
A (CEGASA) (INCORPORATED IN
SPAIN)

Inventors:

ZUBIA, PEDRO C
Lighted warning apparatus

Priorities: [ES9500777 21 Apr 1995]

UKC Headings: F4R Int C^f B60Q 7/00

GB2300151 (GB9613786.4) 03 Jan 1995
E-STAMP CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:

KARA, SALIM G
Storing retrieving and automatically
printing postage on mail

Priorities: [US08176716 03 Jan 1994]

[US08263751 22 Jun 1994]

PCT Details: PCT/US95/00237
WO95/19016 13 Jul 1996

UKC Headings: B6C Int C^f G07B 17/02
G07B 17/00

GB2300184 (GB9506697.3) 31 Mar 1995
SELF SERVE HYGIENE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

POBEREZNY, KEN
RENFREW, BRUCE J
Vending machine

UKC Headings: B8U Int C^f G07F 11/38

GB2300227 (GB9608468.6) 25 Apr 1996
ABS PUMP PRODUCTION AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)

Inventors:

ALGERS, BENGT
Method for determining instantaneous
working conditions for a centrifugal
pump

Priorities: [SE9501514 25 Apr 1995]

UKC Headings: F1C Int C^f F04D 15/00

GB2300366 (GB9609513.8) 07 May 1996
DAVIDSON CLARK LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

HUGHES, RODERICK R
Impingement baffle plate for gas
treatment plant

Priorities: [GB9509125 04 May 1995]

UKC Headings: B1R Int C^f B01D 47/06

GB2300379 (GB9509246.6) 05 May 1995
APPLIED HOLOGRAPHICS PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Inventors:

ABRAHAM, NIGEL C
Application of diffractive elements to
substrates

Priorities: [GB9507033 05 Apr 1995]

UKC Headings: B5N B6A U1S Int C^f
B42D 15/00 G03H 1/02 G09F 19/14
B42D 209:00

GB2300403 (GB9605616.3) 18 Mar 1996
HOWELLS, GLYN
Inventors:
HOWELLS, GLYN
Valve

Priorities: [GB9507436 10 Apr 1995]

UKC Headings: B8D Int C^f B65D 49/02

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2300432** (GB9508832.4) 01 May 1995
ROVACABIN LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HAWES, MAURICE
Improvements in or relating to a transportable unit
UKC Headings: E1D *Int Cl⁶* E04B 1/348
- GB2300650** (GB9609658.1) 09 May 1996
MICHEL VAN DE WIELE, N.V.
(INCORPORATED IN BELGIUM)
Inventors:
GHEYSEN, NICO
Four-position jacquard machine
Priorities: [BE09500424 10 May 1995]
UKC Headings: D1E *Int Cl⁶* D03C 3/12
- GB2300804** (GB9510134.1) 19 May 1995
WU, JUNG-TE
Inventors:
WU, JUNG-TE
Adjustable hairdressers chair
UKC Headings: A4L U1S *Int Cl⁶* A47C 1/08 A61G 15/08
- GB2300834** (GB9509947.9) 17 May 1995
DYNAMIC CASSETTE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
STUDHOLME, JOHN
An ink cartridge for an ink jet printer
UKC Headings: B6F *Int Cl⁶* B41J 2/175
- GB2301067** (GB9422254.4) 04 Nov 1994
BOALLOY INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DINGLE, CLIVE
Cargo retention apparatus
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁶* B60P 7/08
- GB2301126** (GB9609754.8) 10 May 1996
SMITH INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ENSMINGER, JERRY
LYON, RICHARD C
Rotary cone rock bit
Priorities: [US08448063 23 May 1995]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁶* E21B 10/18
- GB2301165** (GB9610160.5) 15 May 1996
AVON VIBRATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
FURSDON, PETER M T
WEST, JOHN P
Hydraulically damped mounting device
Priorities: [GB9510660 26 May 1995]
UKC Headings: F2S U1S *Int Cl⁶* F16F 13/10 F16F 13/26 F16F 13/30
- GB2301170** (GB9607041.2) 03 Apr 1996
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
GILBERT, GREGORY N
TOMEK, MARTIN L
Improved detonation system for detonating explosive charges in wells
Priorities: [US08415538 03 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: F3A U1S *Int Cl⁶* E21B 43/1185 F42D 1/04
- GB2301290** (GB9601721.5) 05 Aug 1994
DEGARIS, KENNETH G
Inventors:
DEGARIS, KENNETH G
Counterweight balancing system for games racquets
Priorities: [AUPM0384 05 Aug 1993]
PCT Details: PCT/AU94/00446
WO95/04575 16 Feb 1995
UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁶* A63B 49/02 A63B 49/04
- GB2301612** (GB9510690.2) 26 May 1995
TOYODA GOSEI CO. LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KANAMORI, YOSHIHIKO
SUMIDA, ATSUSHI
Fixing structure for a window glass
UKC Headings: E1R *Int Cl⁶* B60J 1/02 B60J 10/02
- GB2301789** (GB9601487.3) 25 Jan 1996
VERSN HOLDINGS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Inventors:
SMITH, BARTHOLOMEW J
A method and apparatus for brazing a tool blank onto a shank
Priorities: [IE950405 06 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: B3R *Int Cl⁶* B23K 37/047
- GB2301827** (GB9611393.1) 31 May 1996
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
RAZZANO, JOHN S
Silicone oil-silica filler paste useful in liquid injection molding applications
Priorities: [US08474218 07 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: C3T *Int Cl⁶* C08L 83/07 C08L 83/04
- GB2301886** (GB9619100.2) 27 Mar 1995
BRITISH TECHNOLOGY GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BLYTH, JEFFREY
LOWE, CHRISTOPHER R
MAYES, ANDREW G
MILLINGTON, ROGER B
Hologram used as a sensor
Priorities: [GB9406142 28 Mar 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/GB95/00688
WO95/26499 05 Oct 1996
UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁶* G01N 21/75 G01N 21/25 G01N 21/47 G02B 5/32 G03H 1/02
- GB2301895** (GB9620637.0) 03 Feb 1995
GASLOW INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GLAZEBROOK, RICHARD
Pressure indicator
Priorities: [GB9406817 06 Apr 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/GB95/00217
WO95/27891 19 Oct 1995
UKC Headings: G1J G1L *Int Cl⁶* G01L 19/10 G01L 7/04 G01L 19/16
- GB2301956** (GB9619930.2) 24 Mar 1995
OPCON LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
O'CONNOR, RICHARD K
Solar power supply unit for battery operated devices
Priorities: [GB9405904 24 Mar 1994]
[GB9407777 20 Apr 1994]
[GB9500409 10 Jan 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB95/00685
WO95/26067 28 Sep 1995
UKC Headings: H2H H1B H2E U1S *Int Cl⁶* H02J 7/00 H01M 10/46 H01R 13/22 H02J 7/35
- GB2302016** (GB9621499.4) 09 Mar 1995
MAXWELL PRODUCTS INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CALIFORNIA)
Inventors:
ELLIOTT, FRANKLIN E
Adjustable articulated bed
Priorities: [US21367594 15 Mar 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/US95/03121
WO95/24879 21 Sep 1995
UKC Headings: A4L U1S *Int Cl⁶* A61G 7/00
- GB2302075** (GB9511892.3) 12 Jun 1995
GREENLAND UK LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BAILEY, ALFRED J
Conveyer system for granular material
UKC Headings: B8A B8S *Int Cl⁶* B65G
53/14 A01C 7/08 B65G 53/28
- GB2302273** (GB9607357.2) 09 Apr 1996
DUALIT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GORT-BARTEN, LESLIA A
Toaster with an adjustable support
Priorities: [GB9512296 16 Jun 1995]
UKC Headings: A4L U1S *Int Cl⁶* A47B
91/02 A47J 37/08
- GB2302869** (GB9522923.3) 09 Nov 1995
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
SASAKI, TOSHIHIKO
YOTSUMOTO, HATSUO
Ozone purifying apparatus
Priorities: [JP07169941 05 Jul 1995]
UKC Headings: C1C *Int Cl⁶* C02F 1/78
C02F 1/50
- GB2303918** (GB9624259.9) 27 Jun 1994
ASHLAND INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - KENTUCKY)
Inventors:
MAGGARD, STEVEN M
WELCH, WILLIAM T
Determination of sulfur in hydrocarbons by near infrared spectroscopy
PCT Details: PCT/US94/07192
WO96/00380 04 Jan 1996
UKC Headings: G1B U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01N
21/35 G01N 33/28
- GB2304967** (GB9518203.6) 07 Sep 1995
TDK CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ABE, TAKASHI
DOBASHI, AKIHIKO
KIMURA, FUJIMI
TANAKA, TOYOAKI
Method for manufacturing a thin film magnetic head
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁶* G11B 5/31
- GB2305068** (GB9700706.6) 20 Jul 1995
SHAW INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Inventors:
WOO, DANIEL M
Geophone coil suspension
Priorities: [US08277603 20 Jul 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/US95/09280
WO96/02854 01 Feb 1996
UKC Headings: H4J U1S *Int Cl⁶* G01V
1/18 F16F 15/06
- GB2305664** (GB9604859.0) 07 Mar 1996
SHOWA DENKO KK
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
FUJIMOTO, MASAYUKI
MIYANARI, TAKASHIGA
NISHINO, HIROSHI
SASAKI, TAKAHARU
Process for purifying acetic acid
Priorities: [JP070254004 29 Sep 1995]
UKC Headings: C2C *Int Cl⁶* C07C 53/08
C07C 51/46 C07C 51/48
- GB2306367** (GB9621850.8) 21 Oct 1996
HALL, NICHOLAS J
Inventors:
HALL, NICHOLAS J
Method and device for the location of threaded bolts
Priorities: [GB9521934 26 Oct 1995]
UKC Headings: B3U B3N U1S *Int Cl⁶*
B21J 15/44
- GB2307515** (GB9623243.4) 07 Nov 1996
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
LINDER, ERNST
Fuel injection valve for internal combustion engines
Priorities: [DE19543994 25 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: F1B *Int Cl⁶* F02M 61/16
F02M 61/08
- GB2309024** (GB9610648.9) 21 May 1996
TOMY COMPANY LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
IIMURA, TAICHI
INAGAWA, HIROYASU
Accessory box with remote control opening device
Priorities: [JP07006296 31 May 1995]
UKC Headings: B8P U1S *Int Cl⁶* B65D
43/14 E05B 47/00 E05B 65/52
- GB2309385** (GB9708566.6) 30 Oct 1995
CUSSONS (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAVEY, MARK J
GREEN, MAXINE A
Skin cleansing-UV screening composition
Priorities: [GB9422044 02 Nov 1994]
[GB9512062 14 Jun 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB95/02559
WO96/14053 17 May 1996
UKC Headings: A5B C5D *Int Cl⁶* A61K
7/42
- GB2310183** (GB9708361.2) 03 Nov 1995
DEN NORSKE STATS
OLJESELSKAP A S
(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Inventors:
BECH, ARILD
SMEDAL, ARNE
SYVERTSEN, KARE
A loading/unloading buoy for use in shallow waters
Priorities: [NO944211 04 Nov 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/NO95/00202
WO96/14237 17 May 1996
UKC Headings: B7V *Int Cl⁶* B63B 22/02
B63B 27/34
- GB2310632** (GB9604157.9) 27 Feb 1996
PRESSTECH CONTROLS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAVIS, EDWARD M
Apparatus for use in a gravure printing press
UKC Headings: B6C *Int Cl⁶* B41F 9/06
- GB2310804** (GB9712036.4) 18 Dec 1995
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & MEDICINE, THE (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CARO, COLIN G
DOORLY, DENIS
Modified cannula
Priorities: [GB9425493 16 Dec 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/GB95/02959
WO96/18428 20 Jun 1996
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁶* A61M 25/14
- GB2310854** (GB9711211.4) 22 Dec 1995
XENOVA LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ASHWORTH, PHILIP A
HUNJAN, SUKHJIT
PRETSWELL, IAN A
RYDER, HAMISH
Piperazine-2,5-dione derivatives as modulators of multi-drug resistance
Priorities: [GB9426071 23 Dec 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/GB95/03028
WO96/20179 04 Jul 1996
UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁶* C07D
241/02 A61K 31/495 A61K 31/535
C07D 401/12 C07D 401/12 C07D
217:04 C07D 241:02
- GB2310944** (GB9704388.9) 03 Mar 1997
HITACHI, LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
KUMOMURA, AKIRA
Method of processing plural types of transaction using card
Priorities: [JP08045824 04 Mar 1996]
UKC Headings: G4V Int C^f G07F 19/00
- GB2311022** (GB9711896.2) 20 Dec 1995
KOMATSU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MIHARA, KENJI
ONODERA, YASUYUKI
Centrifugal separating filter
Priorities: [JP06336385 22 Dec 1994]
PCT Details: PCT/JP95/02615
WO96/19644 27 Jun 1996
UKC Headings: B1D U1S Int C^f F01M 11/03 B04B 9/06 F15B 21/04
- GB2311343** (GB9703758.4) 24 Feb 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
GROSSARDT, BERND
MUELLER, ELMAR
POGGENBURG, RUEDIGER
SONNTAG, EBERHARD
WUERTH, GEBHARD
System for actuating a braking system
Priorities: [DE19611491 23 Mar 1996]
UKC Headings: F2F G3N U1S Int C^f B60T 8/00
- GB2312019** (GB9712101.6) 01 Aug 1996
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HUTCHINS, WILLIAM R
A breather system for an internal combustion engine
Priorities: [GB9501713 28 Jan 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB95/02966
WO96/23132 01 Aug 1996
UKC Headings: F1B Int C^f F01M 13/04 F01L 1/053
- GB2312302** (GB9713228.6) 09 Jan 1996
AUTOTRONICS ENGINEERING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
PARKER, KEITH P
Electrical apparatus
Priorities: [GB9500661 13 Jan 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/00033
WO96/21892 18 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: G3U H1R U1S Int C^f G05F 1/46 G05F 1/56
- GB2312341** (GB9707708.5) 16 Apr 1997
CONTACT GMBH ELEKTRISCHE BAUELEMENTE (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
ANDRÄ, FRANK
CECH, MARKUS
PENNER, JÜRGEN
A connector for a cable
Priorities: [DE19615158 17 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: H2E Int C^f H01R 4/64
- GB2312530** (GB9707503.0) 14 Apr 1997
DAIMLER-BENZ AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
PENTEKER, MARTIN
A fuel injection system
Priorities: [DE19616773 26 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: G3N U1S Int C^f F02D 41/22 F02M 65/00
- GB2312608** (GB9717195.3) 15 Feb 1996
PURE PULSE TECHNOLOGIES, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
GUNDT, DIETER
A method of packing a food and a package containing the food
Priorities: [SE9500572 16 Feb 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/IB96/00130
WO96/25048 22 Aug 1996
UKC Headings: A2D B8C Int C^f A23B 4/16 A23B 4/015 A23L 3/26 A23L 3/3409 A23L 3/3418 B65D 81/24
- GB2313551** (GB9718378.4) 01 Mar 1996
LIONS EYE INSTITUTE
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA)
Inventors:
SAARLOOS, PAUL VAN
Dual beam laser ablation
Priorities: [AU153495 03 Mar 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/AU96/00108
WO96/27335 12 Sep 1996
UKC Headings: A5R Int C^f A61B 17/36 A61F 9/007 A61N 5/08
- GB2313678** (GB9700644.9) 14 Jan 1997
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ATSUSHI, MUKAI
HAJIME, SEKIMOTO
TOSHIO, OKAJIMA
Electronically-interlocked parallel-multiplexed control system
Priorities: [JP08132014 27 May 1996]
UKC Headings: G3N Int C^f G05B 23/02
- GB2314013** (GB9721096.7) 05 Apr 1996
A-DEC, INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - OREGON)
Inventors:
AUSTIN, GEORGE K JR
FISHER, WILLIAM, FLOYD
Integrated dental chair and post-mounted delivery system
Priorities: [US08418244 06 Apr 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/04715
WO96/31184 10 Oct 1996
UKC Headings: A4L Int C^f A61G 15/10
- GB2314198** (GB9712341.8) 16 Jun 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
HEO, JUNG-KWON
OH, YOUNG-NAM
System for recording and/or reproducing a pulse code modulation digital audio signal
Priorities: [KR96021573 14 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: G5R Int C^f G11B 20/12 G11B 20/10
- GB2314289** (GB9710777.5) 23 May 1997
HANS LINGL ANLAGENBAU UND VERFAHRENSTECHNIK GMBH & CO.KG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
GRIMME, HANS
Method and device for cutting a clay strand
Priorities: [DE19624584 20 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: B5A Int C^f B28B 11/14 B28B 17/00
- GB2314596** (GB9711113.2) 29 May 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
IRION, ALBRECHT
ZECHMANN, JUERGEN
System for controlling the braking action in a motor vehicle
Priorities: [DE19625919 28 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: F2F Int C^f B60T 7/12
- GB2314721** (GB9713397.9) 26 Jun 1997
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
KIM, TAE-YONG
KIM, JAE-KYOON
PARK, KYE-HO
Image encoding method and apparatus
for controlling the number of bits
generated using quantization activities
Priorities: [KR96024164 26 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: H4F Int C⁶ H04N 7/50
- GB2314795** (GB9712832.6) 18 Jun 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
FRAUHAMMER, KARL
MEIXNER, GERHARD
SCHNERRING, HEINZ
Electric hand machine tool
Priorities: [DE19626254 29 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: B4C Int C⁶ B25D 17/20
- GB2314944** (GB9713693.1) 27 Jun 1997
DAIMLER-BENZ AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
BURCKHARDT, CHRISTOPH
Method for controlling the injection
quantity of fuel fed to an internal
combustion engine
Priorities: [DE19626536 02 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: G3N G3R U1S Int C⁶
F02D 31/00 F02D 41/04
- GB2315448** (GB9714585.8) 10 Jul 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
MEIXNER, GERHARD
MUETSCHLE, ULRICH
SCHINDLER, HARALD
Hand tool machine
Priorities: [DE19628946 18 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: B4C Int C⁶ B25D 17/26
- GB2315612** (GB9714571.8) 10 Jul 1997
ITT MANUFACTURING
ENTERPRISES, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BALYASNY, MARIK
HARMAN, RONDAL K JR.
Test clip for connection of an integrated
circuit device
Priorities: [US08681143 22 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: H2E Int C⁶ G01R 1/04
H01R 9/00 H01R 11/11 H01R 13/436
H01R 13/502
- GB2315649** (GB9703815.2) 24 Feb 1997
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Inventors:
FUJITA, YUKA
KATO, YOSHIAKI
MURAKAMI, TOKUMICHI
Remultiplexing apparatus
Priorities: [JP08194964 24 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: H4P H4K Int C⁶ H04L
12/56
- GB2315758** (GB9723237.5) 02 May 1996
STUART PLASTICS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Inventors:
PAWELCHAK, GORDON
Method of finishing plastic surfaces
Priorities: [GB9508873 02 May 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/CA96/00277
WO96/35743 14 Nov 1996
UKC Headings: C3V C3W U1S Int C⁶
C08J 7/04 C08J 3/20
- GB2315999** (GB9707713.5) 16 Apr 1997
CUNDICK, TERENCE L
Inventors:
CUNDICK, TERENCE L
Shower tray arrangement for disabled
persons
UKC Headings: A4N Int C⁶ A47K 3/22
- GB2316127** (GB9715769.7) 25 Jul 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
EIGENMANN, JOERG
Silencer for a blower
Priorities: [DE19631664 06 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: F1B Int C⁶ F01N 1/12
F01N 1/24
- GB2316362** (GB9720755.9) 03 Jan 1995
E-STAMP CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
KARA, SALIM G
Storing, retrieving and automatically
printing postage on mail
Priorities: [US176716 03 Jan 1994]
[US263751 22 Jun 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9613786.4
UKC Headings: B6C Int C⁶ G07B 17/02
- GB2317163** (GB9718462.6) 29 Aug 1997
MAN ROLAND
DRUCKMASCHINEN
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
MAYER, PETER
TRILLIG, UDO
WALTHER, THOMAS
Device for depositing sheets on a pile
Priorities: [DE19635401 31 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: B8R Int C⁶ B65H 29/24
- GB2317256** (GB9718275.2) 28 Aug 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
GAILLARD, ALAIN
WINNER, HERMANN
WITTE, STEFAN
Method and device for detecting right-
hand or left-hand traffic
Priorities: [DE19637053 12 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G4Q Int C⁶ G08G 1/16
G01S 13/93 G01S 17/93
- GB2317437** (GB9719007.8) 09 Sep 1997
LÖHR & BROMKAMP GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
JACOB, ACHIM
JACOB, WERNER
Constant velocity universal joint with
lubricant reservoir
Priorities: [DE19638780 21 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: F2U U1S Int C⁶ F16D
3/224 F16D 3/84
- GB2317458** (GB9719126.6) 09 Sep 1997
LG ELECTRONICS INC
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
CHOI, YOO J
KIM, JONG H
NAM, MI S
WOO, JOUNG W
YOON, KI H
A method of fabricating a liquid crystal
cell
Priorities: [KR9641342 20 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G2F Int C⁶ G02F
1/1337
- GB2317462** (GB9720028.1) 19 Sep 1997
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
WAGNER, JOCHEN
WISS, HELMUT
Method and device for producing an acceleration signal
Priorities: [DE19638278 19 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G3N U1S Int C⁶ B60T 8/00 G01P 15/16
- GB2318019** (GB9723918.0) 20 Jul 1995
SHAW INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Inventors:
WOO, DANIEL M
Geophone shock absorber
Priorities: [US08277603 20 Jul 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9700706.6
UKC Headings: H4J U1S Int C⁶ G01V 1/18 H04R 9/00
- GB2318084** (GB9621385.5) 14 Oct 1996
TECKSOM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE BAHAMAS)
Inventors:
TANG, LUEN S
Laminating apparatus
UKC Headings: B5N U1S Int C⁶ B32B 31/08 B65H 23/032
- GB2318166** (GB9722333.3) 19 Apr 1996
DAWSON, LAWRENCE R
Inventors:
DAWSON, LAWRENCE R
Method and apparatus for cleaning hollow elements
Priorities: [GB9508279 24 Apr 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/GB96/00945
WO96/33819 31 Oct 1996
UKC Headings: F2N A5G Int C⁶ B08B 9/02 A61B 19/00 B08B 3/12
- GB2318518** (GB9726166.3) 10 Dec 1997
ALI, FALAH H
Inventors:
ALI, FALAH H
Micro ventilation anaesthetic circuit
UKC Headings: A5T Int C⁶ A61M 16/00
- GB2318644** (GB9718951.8) 05 Sep 1997
SAMSUNG AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
KIM, BYUNG-SU
Apparatus and method for film transport of an aps camera
Priorities: [KR96041163 20 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: G2A Int C⁶ G03B 1/00
- GB2318647** (GB9718346.1) 30 Aug 1997
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCKENZIE, JAMES S
MOREY, JOHANNA C
SHAW, MATTHEW P
Integrated optical polariser
UKC Headings: G2J Int C⁶ G02B 6/12
- GB2318899** (GB9722849.8) 29 Oct 1997
PLINT & PARTNERS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DAVIDOV, AMIR
GARDINER, DEAN
PLINT, ADRIAN G
A system for simulating a production environment
Priorities: [GB9622843 01 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: G5G Int C⁶ G09B 9/00
- GB2319371** (GB9117896.2) 19 Aug 1991
THOMSON TRT DEFENCE (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Inventors:
BRUNET, ELIE
GINESTET, THIERRY
GOUY, JEAN-LUC D
Frequency synthesizer with a phase-locked loop with multiple fractional division
Priorities: [FR9010512 21 Aug 1990]
UKC Headings: G4D H3H U1S Int C⁶ H03K 23/48
- GB2319688** (GB9725082.3) 23 Aug 1994
DOWNS, ROGER C
Inventors:
DOWNS, ROGER C
Topography processor system
Priorities: [GB9317573 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317602 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317601 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317600 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9318903 13 Sep 1993]
[GB9323782 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323779 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323781 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323780 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323783 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9404654 10 Mar 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9601754.6
UKC Headings: H4F Int C⁶ H04N 5/262 H04N 3/00
- GB2320392** (GB9807454.5) 23 Aug 1994
DOWNS, ROGER C
- Inventors:*
DOWNS, ROGER C
Topography processor system
Priorities: [GB9317601 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317573 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317602 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9317600 24 Aug 1993]
[GB9318903 13 Sep 1993]
[GB9323781 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323779 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323782 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323780 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9323783 18 Nov 1993]
[GB9404654 10 Mar 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9725082.3
UKC Headings: H4F Int C⁶ H04N 3/00
- GB2320954** (GB9804573.5) 17 Jul 1995
MANNESMANN SACHS AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
FELDHAUS, REINHARD
KLEIFGES, JURGEN
KNAUPP, EBERHARD
ORLAMUNDER, ANDREAS
SCHIERLING, BERNHARD
SUDAU, JÖRG
WEISS, MICHAEL
WIRTH, THOMAS
Fly wheel assembly
Priorities: [DE4425065 15 Jul 1994]
[DE9519363 26 May 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9514590.0
UKC Headings: F2U Int C⁶ F16F 15/139
- GB2321510** (GB9809168.9) 15 Jun 1995
DRIL-QUIP INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
WATKINS, BRUCE J
Connector for a two tubular members utilising a toothed lock ring
Priorities: [US08269550 01 Jul 1994]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9512188.5
UKC Headings: F2G U1S Int C⁶ F16L 37/12 E21B 33/038

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

A2B GB2295954	B1F GB2291700	B7B GB2292353 GB2292354 GB2296690 GB2298619 GB2301067	C1M GB2299991	F1B GB2288210 GB2294500 GB2296292 GB2307515 GB2312019 GB2316127	F3A GB2294103 GB2301170	G2X GB2296577	G5R GB2297188 GB2304967 GB2314198
A2D GB2312608	B1R GB2299521 GB2300366		C2C GB2305664 GB2310854		F4F GB2295225	G3N GB2288675 GB2299870 GB2311343 GB2312530 GB2313678 GB2314944 GB2317462	H1B GB2301956
A4A GB2296416	B3A GB2294500	B7G GB2295857	C2P GB2288398	F1C GB2300227	F4R GB2300042		H1C GB2296813 GB2298733
A4F GB2286961 GB2297959	B3B GB2288997	B7V GB2295804 GB2297530 GB2310183	C3M GB2298208	F1F GB2295857	F4S GB2292074		H1K GB2290166 GB2292834 GB2295724
A4L GB2292074 GB2298135 GB2300804 GB2302016 GB2302273 GB2314013	B3J GB2294500	B8A GB2302075	C3P GB2298208	F1J GB2295857	F4T GB2291700 GB2295225	G3R GB2314944	H1Q GB2295055
	B3N GB2306367	B8C GB2312608	C3T GB2289686 GB2301827	F1V GB2293631	G1A GB2292604 GB2293007 GB2301886	G3U GB2312302	H1R GB2290182 GB2312302
A4M GB2289622	B3R GB2297934 GB2301789	B8D GB2297959 GB2300403	C3V GB2315758	F1W GB2299627	G1B GB2290140 GB2303918	G4A GB2284494 GB2289146	H2E GB2293286 GB2296828 GB2297654 GB2301956 GB2312341 GB2315612
A4N GB2315999	B3U GB2306367	B8E GB2297530	C5D GB2309385	F2B GB2296416	G1F GB2296768	G4C GB2296588 GB2296591	H2H GB2297934 GB2301956
A5B GB2299101 GB2309385	B4C GB2314795 GB2315448	B8P GB2298852 GB2309024	D1E GB2300650	F2F GB2311343 GB2314596	G1J GB2301895	G4D GB2319371	H2K GB2290182
A5E GB2289843 GB2292317	B5A GB2295573 GB2314289	B8R GB2317163	D1P GB2299101	F2G GB2290842 GB2298014 GB2321510	G1L GB2301895	G4H GB2290435 GB2298070	H3H GB2319371
A5G GB2318166	B5N GB2295577 GB2300379 GB2318084	B8S GB2302075	E1D GB2300432	F2N GB2318166	G1M GB2295456	G4I GB2296360 GB2296361 GB2297641 GB2310944	H3T GB2292834
A5R GB2310804 GB2313551		B8T GB2297959	E1F GB2301126	F2P GB2295215 GB2296551 GB2298470	G1N GB2291504 GB2291972 GB2292805 GB2293451	G4Q GB2317256	H3U GB2298328
A5T GB2318518	B6A GB2300379	B8U GB2300184	E1R GB2294965 GB2295573 GB2301612	F2S GB2301165	G2A GB2298050 GB2318644	G4V GB2296360 GB2296361 GB2297641 GB2310944	H4B GB2298733
A6D GB2301290	B6C GB2300151 GB2310632 GB2316362	C1A GB2292140	E2A GB2290435 GB2297788 GB2298455 GB2299870	F2T GB2299392	G2F GB2317458	G5C GB2298075	H4D GB2295741
B1B GB2299521		C1B GB2292140	E2F GB2297123 GB2300023	F2U GB2291487 GB2297820 GB2317437 GB2320954	G2J GB2318647	G5G GB2318899	
B1D GB2311022	B6F GB2300834	C1C GB2302869					

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index - cont

H4F

GB2314721

GB2319688

GB2320392

H4J

GB2305068

GB2318019

H4K

GB2287853

GB2289188

GB2315649

H4L

GB2290005

GB2290435

GB2291765

GB2292286

GB2295055

GB2295298

H4P

GB2290010

GB2315649

H4R

GB2284970

GB2285564

H5H

GB2296416

Patents granted: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and a n inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

Example 1

(73) (72) **Oetiker, Hans**
(52) E2A U1S (11) GB2161207

A-Dec, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Oregon) (Austin, George K Jr) (Fisher, William, Floyd)

A4L GB2314013

Abbott, David M *See* Clares Merchandise Handling Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Abe, Takashi *See* TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Abraham, Nigel C *See* Applied Holographics plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

ABS Pump Production AB (Incorporated in Sweden) (Algers, Bengt)
F1C GB2300227

Adomeit, Heinz-Dieter *See* Petri AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

AG Technology Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan) (Hayashi, Ichiro) (Maeda, Kei) (Mannami, Kazuo)
C1M U1S GB2299991

Alegre, Jean-Pierre *See* Poclair Hydraulics (Incorporated in France)

Algers, Bengt *See* ABS Pump Production AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Ali, Falah H
A5T GB2318518

Anderson, Richard W *See* Ford Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Andrä, Frank *See* Contact GmbH Elektrische Bauelemente (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Aoki, Toyoaki *See* Meidensha, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Applequay Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Honeyman, Ewen) (Penton, Stephen)
H4L E2A G4H G4N U1S GB2290435

Applied Holographics plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Abraham, Nigel C)
B5N B6A U1S GB2300379

Arakawa, Tatsumi *See* Asahi Kasei Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Arnon, Ephraim *See* Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)

Asahi Kasei Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan) (Arakawa, Tatsumi) (Kurogi, Kazuhiro)
F3A GB2294103

Asano, Yoichi *See* Oshino Electric Lamp Works, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Example 2

(73) **Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan)
(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)
(52) C7F (11) GB2179731

(72) **Kwahara, Hideo** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Example 3

(73) **Air Traction Industries Limited**, (Incorporated in the United Kingdom),
(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and
(73) **Plaxtons Plc** (incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)
(52) B7H (11) GB2175550

(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72) **Dobbie, Clelland RM** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(73) **Plaxtons Plc** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Ashland Inc (Incorporated in USA - Kentucky) (Maggard, Steven M) (Welch, William T)
G1B U1S GB2303918

Ashworth, Philip A *See* Xenova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Atsushi, Mukai *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Austin, George K Jr *See* A-Dec, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Oregon)

Autotronics Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Parker, Keith P)
G3U H1R U1S GB2312302

Avon Vibration Management Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fursdon, Peter M T) (West, John P) F2S U1S GB2301165

Baan, Jacob de *See* Bluewater Terminal Systems NV (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)

Bailey, Alfred J *See* Greenland UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Baker, Alan K and Cain, Paul D N and Combes, David A
A4F GB2286961

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Balyasny, Marik** *See* ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Basf Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Bratz, Matthias) (Kast, Jürgen) (Miblit, Ulf) (Rademacher, Wilhelm) (Walter, Helmut)
A5E U1S GB2289843
- Bech, Arild** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap A S (Incorporated in Norway)
- Beeteson, John S** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Berthiaume, Marianne D** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Bluewater Terminal Systems NV** (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles) (Baan, Jacob de)
B7V B8E GB2297530
- Blyth, Jeffrey** *See* British Technology Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Boalloy Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dingle, Clive)
B7B GB2301067
- Bookham Technology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McKenzie, James S) (Morey, Johanna C) (Shaw, Matthew P)
G2J GB2318647
- Bradley, Terence** *See* Komfort Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Braitrim (U.K.) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hunt, William J)
A4L GB2298135
- Bratz, Matthias** *See* Basf Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Breedon, Donald K** *See* Norton Chemical Process Products Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Brehob, Diana D** *See* Ford Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bristol-Myers Squibb Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Chancellor, Cindy L)
A2B GB2295954
- British Technology Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Blyth, Jeffrey) (Lowe, Christopher R) (Mayes, Andrew G) (Millington, Roger B)
G1A GB2301886
- Brunet, Elie** *See* Thomson TRT Defence (Incorporated in France)
- Bryant, Gary and Whitlock, Mark D**
E2F U1S GB2297123
- Burckhardt, Christoph** *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Busbey, Bruce C** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Cain, Paul D N** *See* Baker, Alan K
- Caro, Colin G** *See* Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cech, Markus** *See* Contact GmbH Elektrische Bauelemente (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Celaya Emparanza Y Galdos S A (Cegasa)** (Incorporated in Spain) (Zubia, Pedro C)
F4R GB2300042
- Chancellor, Cindy L** *See* Bristol-Myers Squibb Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chapman, Sarah** *See* Cray Valley Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Choi, Kyeong K** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Yoo J** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Pitteloud, Rita)
C2P U1S GB2288398
- Clares Merchandise Handling Equipment Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Abbott, David M) B7B GB2296690
- Clayton, Albert E**
E2A GB2298455
- Cliff Electronic Components Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Taylor, Robert W)
H2E GB2297654
- Combes, David A** *See* Baker, Alan K
- Contact GmbH Elektrische Bauelemente** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Andrä, Frank) (Cech, Markus) (Penner, Jürgen) H2E GB2312341
- Cozier, Muriel C**
A4L F4S GB2292074
- Cray Valley Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chapman, Sarah) (Guerin, Patrick)
C3M C3P U1S GB2298208
- Crisp, David J**
B7B GB2292354
- Cropp, Keith L**
A4M GB2289622
- Cundick, Terence L**
A4N GB2315999
- Cunningham, Hugh A** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Cussons (International) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McCloughlin, John)
B8D A4F B8T GB2297959
(Davey, Mark J) (Green, Maxine A)
A5B C5D GB2309385
- D'Avello, Robert F** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Daihatsu Motor Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Okada, Daimon) (Shimonishi, Akira) (Shirai, Junichiro)
F1B GB2296292
- Daimler-Benz AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Penteker, Martin)
G3N U1S GB2312530
(Burckhardt, Christoph)
G3N G3R U1S GB2314944
- Dalatek Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jurkiw, Anthony J M)
F2P U1S GB2298470
- Davey, Mark J** *See* Cussons (International) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davidov, Amir** *See* Plint & Partners Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davidson Clark Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hughes, Roderick R)
B1R GB2300366
- Davies, Adrian F** *See* JPM International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davies, Robert I** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davis, Edward M** *See* PressTech Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Davis, Gillian** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Dawson, Lawrence R**
F2N A5G GB2318166
- Degar, Kenneth G**
A6D GB2301290
- Den Heuvel, Anthony P Van** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap A S** (Incorporated in Norway) (Bech, Arild) (Smedal, Arne) (Syvertsen, Kare)
B7V GB2310183
- Dingle, Clive** *See* Boalloy Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dobashi, Akihiko** *See* TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Doff Portland Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hancock, Russell P H)
A5E U1S GB2292317

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Doorly, Denis** *See* Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Downs, Roger C**
H4D GB2295741 H4F GB2319688
H4F GB2320392
- Drägerwerk Aktiengesellschaft**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kessel, Robert) G1N U1S GB2291504
- Dril-Quip Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Watkins, Bruce J)
F2G U1S GB2321510
- Dril-Quip, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Watkins, Bruce J)
F2G U1S GB2290842
- Drouin, David M** *See* SyQuest Technology, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dualit Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gort-Barten, Leslia A)
A4L U1S GB2302273
- Dynamic Cassette International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Studholme, John)
B6F GB2300834
- E-Stamp Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Kara, Salim G)
B6C GB2300151
(Kara, Salim G)
B6C GB2316362
- Eastman Kodak Company**
(Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Cunningham, Hugh A) (Kerr, Roger S)
B5N GB2295577
- Eigenmann, Joerg** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Elliott, Franklin E** *See* Maxwell Products Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Elston, Sidney B III** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Emhart Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Kondo, Yoshiteru)
B3R H2H GB2297934
- Ensminger, Jerry** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Epworth, Richard E** *See* Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Fawdrey, David C** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Feldhaus, Reinhard** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Filterwerk Mann & Hummel GmbH**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Mielke, Josef) (Pietrowski, Herbert) F2P U1S GB2295215
- Fischer, Bernhard** *See* Hewlett-Packard GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Fisher, William, Floyd** *See* A-Dec, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Oregon)
- Ford Motor Company Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Anderson, Richard W) (Brehob, Diana D) (Vallance, James K) (Whiteaker, Robert M) (Yang, Jialin) F1B GB2288210
- Frauhammer, Karl** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Frey, Reinhard** *See* Hirschmann Laborgeräte GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Fujimoto, Masayuki** *See* Showa Denko KK (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fujino, Atsuya** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fujita, Yuka** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Fursdon, Peter M T** *See* Avon Vibration Management Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gaillard, Alain** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Gardiner, Dean** *See* Plint & Partners Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gaslow International Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Glazebrook, Richard)
G1J G1L GB2301895
- Gay, Michael J** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- General Electric Company**
(Incorporated in USA - New York) (Berthiaume, Marianne D) (Merrifield, James H) (Riccio, Donna A)
C3T U1S GB2289686
(Seymour, Raymond K) (Singer, Paul H)
H2K H1R GB2290182
(Busbey, Bruce C) (Elston, Sidney B III) (Quinn, Kerry W) (Szpunar, Stephen J) (Tucker, James W)
F1V U1S GB2293631
(Razzano, John S)
C3T GB2301827
- Gheysen, Nico** *See* Michel Van De Wiele, N.V. (Incorporated in Belgium)
- Gibbs, Jonathan A** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gilbert, Gregory N** *See* Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ginestet, Thierry** *See* Thomson TRT Defence (Incorporated in France)
- Glazebrook, Richard** *See* Gaslow International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Glynwed Pipe Systems Limited**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jardine, Robert W)
F2G GB2298014
- Gort-Barten, Leslia A** *See* Dualit Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Goto, Tsutomu** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Gouy, Jean-Luc D** *See* Thomson TRT Defence (Incorporated in France)
- Green, Maxine A** *See* Cussons (International) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Greenland UK Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bailey, Alfred J)
B8A B8S GB2302075
- Grimme, Hans** *See* Hans Lingl Anlagenbau und Verfahrenstechnik GmbH & Co.KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Grossardt, Bernd** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Guerin, Patrick** *See* Cray Valley Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gundt, Dieter** *See* Pure Pulse Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ha, Sun-Ho** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hajime, Sekimoto** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hall, Nicholas J**
B3U B3N U1S GB2306367
- Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.**
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gilbert, Gregory N) (Tomek, Martin L)
F3A U1S GB2301170
- Hancock, Russell P H** *See* Doff Portland Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hans Lingl Anlagenbau und Verfahrenstechnik GmbH & Co.KG**
(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Grimme, Hans) B5A GB2314289
- Harman, Rondal K Jr.** *See* ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hawes, Maurice** *See* Rovacabin Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Hayashi, Ichiro** *See* AG Technology Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hayashi, Takehisa** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hays Chemical Distribution Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Whalley, Michael T) C1B C1A GB2292140
- Hejdeman, Carl R** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Heo, Jung-Kwon** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Herzog, Elfriede** *See* Joh Vaillant GmbH u Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Negus, Kevin J) (Nguyen, Nhat M) H3U GB2298328
- Hewlett-Packard GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Fischer, Bernhard) (Rochlitzer, Frank) (Wender, Joachim) (Zoll, Martin) G1N GB2291972
- Heywood Williams Plastics Limited** (Rossano, Domenic A) B5A E1R GB2295573
- Hirschmann Laborgeräte GmbH & Co KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Frey, Reinhard) (Hirschmann, Adolf A M) F2T GB2299392
- Hirschmann, Adolf A M** *See* Hirschmann Laborgeräte GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hitachi, Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kumomura, Akira) G4V GB2310944
- Hitachi, Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Goto, Tsutomu) (Hayashi, Takehisa) (Horimoto, Toru) (Kito, Akira) (Murayama, Hideki) (Yamada, Kimitoshi) (Yamauchi, Masahiko) (Yashiro, Hiroshi) (Yoshizawa, Satoshi) G4A GB2284494 (Fujino, Atsuya) (Ichikawa, Yoshiaki) (Ide, Koji) (Segawa, Kazuhiro) (Suzuki, Katsuyuki) (Tobita, Toshimitsu) (Yoneda, Kenji) G3N U1S GB2288675
- Hobday, Neil E** D1P A5B GB2299101
- Holt, Peter F** G2A GB2298050
- Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Masaki, Takeshi) (Murata, Nagatoshi) (Ooiwa, Hisaya) G1A U1S GB2292604
- Honeyman, Ewen** *See* Applequay Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hooker, Guy A** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Horimoto, Toru** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Houk, Talbott M** *See* International Rectifier Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Howells, Glyn** B8D GB2300403
- Hughes, Roderick R** *See* Davidson Clark Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hulbert, Anthony P** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hunjan, Sukhjit** *See* Xenova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hunt, William J** *See* Braitrim (U.K.) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hutchins, William R** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Kyeong K) H1K GB2295724 (Moon, Seung C) G2X GB2296577 (Sim, Hyun S) G4C GB2296588 (Lee, Jae J) G4C GB2296591
- Ichikawa, Yoshiaki** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ide, Koji** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Iehl, Brian D** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Iimura, Taichi** *See* Tomy Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Caro, Colin G) (Doorly, Denis) A5R GB2310804
- Inagawa, Hiroyasu** *See* Tomy Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Industrias Romi S/A** (Incorporated in Brazil) (Romi, Giordano) B3B GB2288997
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Beeteson, John S) G5C U1S GB2298075
- International Rectifier Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Houk, Talbott M) (Nadd, Bruno C) H1K H3T GB2292834
- Irion, Albrecht** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- ITT Manufacturing Enterprises, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Balyasny, Marik) (Harman, Rondal K Jr.) H2E GB2315612
- Ivey, David E** *See* Mod-Tap W Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Jacob, Achim** *See* Löhr & Bromkamp GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Jacob, Werner** *See* Löhr & Bromkamp GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Jardine, Robert W** *See* Glynwed Pipe Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Joh Vaillant GmbH u Co** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Herzog, Elfriede) (Weber, Konrad) F4T B1F U1S GB2291700
- JPM International Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davies, Adrian F) (Murray, Stephen J) G4V GB2296360 (Davies, Adrian F) (Powell, Andrew J) G4V GB2296361
- Jurkiw, Anthony J M** *See* Dalatek Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kanamori, Yoshihiko** *See* Toyoda Gosei Co. Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kapadia, Mayank** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kara, Salim G** *See* E-Stamp Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kashiwagi, Jun** *See* Tokai Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kast, Jürgen** *See* Basf Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kato, Yoshiaki** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kerr, Roger S** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Kessel, Robert** *See* Drägerwerk Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Khalid, Zafar M** *See* Siemens Rolm Communications Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kim, Byung-Su** *See* Samsung Aerospace Industries Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Jae-Kyoon** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Kim, Jong H** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Tae-Yong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kimura, Fujimi** *See* TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- King, Barry M** *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kito, Akira** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kleifges, Jürgen** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Knaupp, Eberhard** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Komatsu Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Mihara, Kenji) (Onodera, Yasuyuki)
B1D U1S GB2311022
- Komfort Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Bradley, Terence)
E1R GB2294965
- Komiyama, Satoshi** *See* Tokai Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kondo, Yoshiteru** *See* Emhart Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kumomura, Akira** *See* Hitachi, Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kurogi, Kazuhiro** *See* Asahi Kasei Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Lee, Jae J** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Sangin** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Steven G** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lemaire, Gilles G** *See* Poclairn Hydraulics (Incorporated in France)
- Lewis, Elled** *See* Liverpool John Moores University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- LG Electronics Inc** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Yoo J) (Kim, Jong H) (Nam, Mi S) (Woo, Joung W) (Yoon, Ki H)
G2F GB2317458
- Linder, Ernst** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Lions Eye Institute** (Incorporated in Australia) (Saarloos, Paul Van)
A5R GB2313551
- Liverpool John Moores University** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lewis, Elled) (Scully, Patricia J) (Zhang, Fenghong)
G1A U1S GB2293007
- Lloyd-Lucas, Christopher** *See* Paraid Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Löhr & Bromkamp GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Jacob, Achim) (Jacob, Werner)
F2U U1S GB2317437
- Lowe, Christopher R** *See* British Technology Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lu, Kuo-yu**
B8P GB2298852
- Lyon, Richard C** *See* Smith International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Maeda, Kei** *See* AG Technology Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Maggard, Steven M** *See* Ashland Inc (Incorporated in USA - Kentucky)
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Mayer, Peter) (Trillig, Udo) (Walther, Thomas) B8R GB2317163
- Mannami, Kazuo** *See* AG Technology Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mannesmann Sachs AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Feldhaus, Reinhard) (Kleifges, Jürgen) (Knaupp, Eberhard) (Orlamunder, Andreas) (Schierling, Bernhard) (Sudau, Jorg) (Weiss, Michael) (Wirth, Thomas)
F2U GB2291487 (Sudau, Jorg) (Wack, Erwin)
F2U GB2297820 (Feldhaus, Reinhard) (Kleifges, Jürgen) (Knaupp, Eberhard) (Orlamunder, Andreas) (Schierling, Bernhard) (Sudau, Jörg) (Weiss, Michael) (Wirth, Thomas)
F2U GB2320954
- Manya, Omer** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Maremont Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Paterick, Robert J) (Preslicka, A J) (Smeltzer, Paul)
F1B B3A B3J U1S GB2294500
- Masaki, Takeshi** *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Maxwell Products Inc** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Elliott, Franklin E)
A4L U1S GB2302016
- May, Paul** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mayer, Peter** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mayes, Andrew G** *See* British Technology Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McKenzie, James S** *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McLoughlin, John** *See* Cussons (International) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Meidensha, Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Aoki, Toyooki) (Tsugura, Hiroshi)
G1B U1S GB2290140
- Meixner, Gerhard** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Melgaard, Klaus** *See* Philips Electronics N V (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Merrifield, James H** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Miblitiz, Ulf** *See* Basf Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Michel Van De Wiele, N.V.** (Incorporated in Belgium) (Gheysen, Nico)
D1E GB2300650
- Mielke, Josef** *See* Filterwerk Mann & Hummel GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mifune, Hideo** *See* Tokai Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mihara, Kenji** *See* Komatsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mil-Ram Technology Inc** (Incorporated in USA - California) (Milco, Gary A)
G1N U1S GB2292805
- Milco, Gary A** *See* Mil-Ram Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - California)
- Millington, Roger B** *See* British Technology Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mitel Semiconductor Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Williams, David A)
H1Q H4L GB2295055
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Sasaki, Toshihiko) (Yotsumoto, Hatsuo)
C1C GB2302869 (Atsushi, Mukai) (Hajime, Sekimoto) (Toshio, Okajima)
G3N GB2313678 (Fujita, Yuka) (Kato, Yoshiaki) (Murakami, Tokumichi)
H4P H4K GB2315649
- Miyanari, Takashiga** *See* Showa Denko KK (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mod-Tap W Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts) (Ivey, David E)
H2E GB2293286
- Moon, Seung C** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Morey, Johanna C *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gay, Michael J)
H4K GB2289188

(Den Heuvel, Anthony P Van) (Gibbs, Jonathan A) (Robinson, William N) (Whinnett, Nicholas W)
H4L GB2292286

Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davies, Robert I) (Kapadia, Mayank) (Oberoi, Rupinder S)

H4L GB2290005
(Kapadia, Mayank) (King, Barry M)
H4L GB2291765

Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (D'Avello, Robert F) (Iehl, Brian D) (Lee, Steven G) (Manya, Omer) (Schellinger, Michael J)
H4L GB2295298

Mueller, Elmar *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Muetschele, Ulrich *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Murakami, Tokumichi *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Murata, Nagatoshi *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Murayama, Hideki *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)

Murray, Stephen J *See* JPM International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Nadd, Bruno C *See* International Rectifier Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Nam, Mi S *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Sisido, Michitaka) (Yoshida, Toshio)
H4R U1S GB2284970

Negus, Kevin J *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Nguyen, Nhat M *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Nishino, Hiroshi *See* Showa Denko KK (Incorporated in Japan)

Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland) (Hejdeman, Carl R) (Hooker, Guy A)
G4A U1S GB2289146

Northern Telecom Limited (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec) (Arnon, Ephraim)

H4R U1S GB2285564
(Epworth, Richard E)
H1C H4B GB2298733

Norton Chemical Process Products Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Breedon, Donald K)
B1B B1R GB2299521

O'Connor, Richard K *See* Opcon Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

O'Kelly, Francis P
B7V GB2295804

Oberoi, Rupinder S *See* Motorola Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Oh, Young-Nam *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Okada, Daimon *See* Daihatsu Motor Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Onodera, Yasuyuki *See* Komatsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Ooiwa, Hisaya *See* Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Opcon Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (O'Connor, Richard K)
H2H H1B H2E U1S GB2301956

Orlamunder, Andreas *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Oshino Electric Lamp Works, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan) (Asano, Yoichi)

H2E U1S GB2296828

Paraid Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lloyd-Lucas, Christopher)
B7B GB2298619

Park, Kye-ho *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Parker, Keith P *See* Autotronics Engineering Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Paterick, Robert J *See* Maremont Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Pawelchak, Gordon *See* Stuart Plastics Limited (Incorporated in Canada)

Pemberton, Robert
G1F U1S GB2296768

Penner, Jürgen *See* Contact GmbH Elektrische Bauelemente (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Penteker, Martin *See* Daimler-Benz AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Penton, Stephen *See* Applequay Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Perot, Marc L *See* Poclain Hydraulics (Incorporated in France)

Petri AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Adomeit, Heinz-Dieter)
B7B GB2292353

Philips Electronics N V (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Melgaard, Klaus) (Wenden, Michael J)
H5H A4A F2B U1S GB2296416

Pietrowski, Herbert *See* Filterwerk Mann & Hummel GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Pitteloud, Rita *See* Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc (Incorporated in Switzerland)

Plasberg, Gunter *See* Scharwachter, ED GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Plint & Partners Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davidov, Amir) (Gardiner, Dean) (Plint, Adrian G)
G5G GB2318899

Plint, Adrian G *See* Plint & Partners Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Poberezny, Ken *See* Self Serve Hygiene Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Poclain Hydraulics (Incorporated in France) (Alegre, Jean-Pierre) (Lemaire, Gilles G) (Perot, Marc L)
F1W GB2299627

Poggenburg, Ruediger *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Powell, Andrew J *See* JPM International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Preslicka, A J *See* Maremont Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

PressTech Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Davis, Edward M)
B6C GB2310632

Pretswell, Ian A *See* Xenova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Prince Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Suman, Michael J) (Zeinstra, Mark L)
G4H U1S GB2298070

Pure Pulse Technologies, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gundt, Dieter)
A2D B8C GB2312608

Quinn, Kerry W *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Rademacher, Wilhelm** *See* Basf Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Razzano, John S** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Renfrew, Bruce J** *See* Self Serve Hygiene Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Riccio, Donna A** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Linder, Ernst)
F1B GB2307515
(Grossardt, Bernd) (Mueller, Elmar) (Poggenburg, Ruediger) (Sonntag, Eberhard) (Wuerth, Gebhard)
F2F G3N U1S GB2311343
(Irion, Albrecht) (Zechmann, Juergen)
F2F GB2314596
(Frauhammer, Karl) (Meixner, Gerhard) (Schnerring, Heinz)
B4C GB2314795
(Meixner, Gerhard) (Muetschele, Ulrich) (Schindler, Harald)
B4C GB2315448
(Eigenmann, Joerg)
F1B GB2316127
(Gaillard, Alain) (Winner, Hermann) (Witte, Stefan)
G4Q GB2317256
(Wagner, Jochen) (Wiss, Helmut)
G3N U1S GB2317462
- Robinson, William N** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rochlitzer, Frank** *See* Hewlett-Packard GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Rodrigues, Michael V**
F1F B7G F1J U1S GB2295857
- Roke Manor Research Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hulbert, Anthony P)
H4P U1S GB2290010
- Romi, Giordano** *See* Industrias Romi S/A (Incorporated in Brazil)
- Rosarieux, David M d** *See* Safety 1st (Europe) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Rose, Ariana** *See* Scharwachter, ED GmbH & Co KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Rossano, Domenic A** *See* Heywood Williams Plastics Limited
- Rovacabin Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hawes, Maurice)
E1D GB2300432
- Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fawdrey, David C) (Thompson, James)
G3N E2A U1S GB2299870
(Hutchins, William R)
F1B GB2312019
- Ryder, Hamish** *See* Xenova Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Saarloos, Paul Van** *See* Lions Eye Institute (Incorporated in Australia)
- Safety 1st (Europe) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Rosarieux, David M d)
E2A GB2297788
- Samsung Aerospace Industries Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Kim, Byung-Su)
G2A GB2318644
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Ha, Sun-Ho) (Lee, Sangin)
H1K GB2290166
(Heo, Jung-Kwon) (Oh, Young-Nam)
G5R GB2314198
(Kim, Jae-Kyoon) (Kim, Tae-Yong) (Park, Kye-ho)
H4F GB2314721
- Sasaki, Takaharu** *See* Showa Denko KK (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sasaki, Toshihiko** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Scharwachter, ED GmbH & Co KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Plasberg, Gunter) (Rose, Ariana) E2F U1S GB2300023
- Schellinger, Michael J** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schierling, Bernhard** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schindler, Harald** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schnerring, Heinz** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Scully, Patricia J** *See* Liverpool John Moores University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Segawa, Kazuhiro** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Seki, Masato** *See* Tokai Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Self Serve Hygiene Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Poberezny, Ken) (Renfrew, Bruce J)
B8U GB2300184
- Seymour, Raymond K** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Davis, Gillian) (May, Paul) (Walsh, Kathryn)
H1C GB2296813
- Shaw Industries Limited** (Incorporated in Canada) (Woo, Daniel M)
H4J U1S GB2305068
(Woo, Daniel M)
H4J U1S GB2318019
- Shaw, Matthew P** *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shaw, Stuart H**
G1M U1S GB2295456
- Shimonishi, Akira** *See* Daihatsu Motor Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shirai, Junichiro** *See* Daihatsu Motor Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Showa Denko KK** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fujimoto, Masayuki) (Miyanari, Takashiga) (Nishino, Hiroshi) (Sasaki, Takaharu)
C2C GB2305664
- Siemens Rolm Communications Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Khalid, Zafar M)
H4K GB2287853
- Sim, Hyun S** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Singer, Paul H** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Sisido, Michitaka** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Smedal, Arne** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap A S (Incorporated in Norway)
- Smeltzer, Paul** *See* Maremont Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smith International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Ensminger, Jerry) (Lyon, Richard C)
E1F GB2301126
- Smith, Bartholomew J** *See* Versin Holdings Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Sonntag, Eberhard** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Stuart Plastics Limited** (Incorporated in Canada) (Pawelchak, Gordon)
C3V C3W U1S GB2315758
- Studholme, John** *See* Dynamic Cassette International Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sudau, Jorg** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Sudau, Jörg** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Suman, Michael J** *See* Prince Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Sumida, Atsushi** *See* Toyoda Gosei Co. Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Suzuki, Katsuyuki** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- SyQuest Technology, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Drouin, David M)
G5R GB2297188
- Syvetsen, Kare** *See* Den Norske Stats Oljeselskap A S (Incorporated in Norway)
- Szpunar, Stephen J** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Tanaka, Toyoaki** *See* TDK Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tang, Luen S** *See* Tecksom International Limited (Incorporated in the Bahamas)
- Taylor, Robert W** *See* Cliff Electronic Components Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- TDK Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Abe, Takashi) (Dobashi, Akihiko) (Kimura, Fujimi) (Tanaka, Toyoaki)
G5R GB2304967
- Tecksom International Limited** (Incorporated in the Bahamas) (Tang, Luen S)
B5N U1S GB2318084
- Thompson, James** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Thomson TRT Defence** (Incorporated in France) (Brunet, Elie) (Ginestet, Thierry) (Gouy, Jean-Luc D)
G4D H3H U1S GB2319371
- Tobita, Toshimitsu** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tokai Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kashiwagi, Jun) (Komiya, Satosi) (Mifune, Hideo) (Seki, Masato)
F4T F4F U1S GB2295225
- Tomek, Martin L** *See* Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tomioka, Akira** *See* Tomy Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tomy Company Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Tomioka, Akira)
G4V GB2297641
(Iimura, Taichi) (Inagawa, Hiroyasu)
B8P U1S GB2309024
- Toshio, Okajima** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Toyoda Gosei Co. Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Kanamori, Yoshihiko) (Sumida, Atsushi)
E1R GB2301612
- Trillig, Udo** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Tsugura, Hiroshi** *See* Meidensha, Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tucker, James W** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Usui, Masayoshi)
F2P U1S GB2296551
- Usui, Masayoshi** *See* Usui Kokusai Sangyo Kaisha Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Vallance, James K** *See* Ford Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Versin Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Smith, Bartholomew J)
B3R GB2301789
- Wack, Erwin** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wagner, Jochen** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Walsh, Kathryn** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Walter, Helmut** *See* Basf Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Walther, Thomas** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Watkins, Bruce J** *See* Dril-Quip Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
— and *See* Dril-Quip, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Weber, Konrad** *See* Joh Vaillant GmbH u Co (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Weiss, Michael** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Welch, William T** *See* Ashland Inc (Incorporated in USA - Kentucky)
- Wenden, Michael J** *See* Philips Electronics N V (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Wender, Joachim** *See* Hewlett-Packard GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- West, John P** *See* Avon Vibration Management Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Whalley, Michael T** *See* Hays Chemical Distribution Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Whinnett, Nicholas W** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Whiteaker, Robert M** *See* Ford Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Whitlock, Mark D** *See* Bryant, Gary
- Whyatt, Graham H**
G1N U1S GB2293451
- Williams, David A** *See* Mitel Semiconductor Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Winner, Hermann** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wirth, Thomas** *See* Mannesmann Sachs AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Wiss, Helmut** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Witte, Stefan** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Woo, Daniel M** *See* Shaw Industries Limited (Incorporated in Canada)
- Woo, Joung W** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Wu, Jung-Te**
A4L U1S GB2300804
- Wuerth, Gebhard** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Xenova Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ashworth, Philip A) (Hunjan, Sukhjitt) (Pretswell, Ian A) (Ryder, Hamish)
C2C U1S GB2310854
- Yamada, Kimitoshi** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yamauchi, Masahiko** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yang, Jialin** *See* Ford Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Yashiro, Hiroshi** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yoneda, Kenji** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yoon, Ki H** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Yoshida, Toshio** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yoshizawa, Satoshi** *See* Hitachi, Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Yotsumoto, Hatsuo** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Zechmann, Juergen** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Zeinstra, Mark L** *See* Prince Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Zhang, Fenghong** *See* Liverpool John Moores University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Zoll, Martin** *See* Hewlett-Packard GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Zubia, Pedro C** *See* Celaya Empananza Y Galdos S A (Cegasa) (Incorporated in Spain)

European Patents granted

Grants mentioned in EPO Bulletin No 98/37 dated 9 September 1998

This index lists, in ascending publication number order, European patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have been granted under Article 97 of the European Patent Convention as of the date of the EPO Bulletin mentioned above. For each entry in this index, the first item is the publication number of the European application and the second item is the application number. The item (NOT ENGLISH) is used to indicate when the language of publication is French or German, and the last item is the name(s) of the proprietor(s). For patents having a publication language of French or German, an English translation must be filed if the patent is to continue to be effective in the UK.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(11) EP0237366 (21) EP87400116.77 (26) NOT ENGLISH
(73) Jouveinal SA

EP0244640	EP87104961.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0398694	EP90305307.2	
Firma Carl Zeiss			International Business Machines Corporation		
CARL ZEISS-STIFTUNG HANDELND ALS CARL ZEISS					
EP0297785	EP88305758.0		EP0400475	EP90109819.4	
Daido Tokushuko Kabushiki Kaisha			FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.		
Morinaga, Masahiko					
EP0336437	EP89106186.3		EP0405445	EP90112128.5	
Sahagen, Armen N			NEC CORPORATION		
EP0373048	EP89403328.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0405489	EP90112234.1	
Deshayes, Jean-Pierre P			INTEL CORPORATION		
EP0375437	EP89313460.1		EP0408745	EP89902078.8	
NOVO-NORDISK A/S			DAI NIPPON INSATSU KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0377299	EP89313317.3		EP0411801	EP90307990.3	
Hewlett-Packard Company			NELSON INDUSTRIES, INC.		
EP0380846	EP89307239.7		EP0412153	EP90904515.5	
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION			HEXCEL CORPORATION		
EP0382182	EP90102400.0		EP0414870	EP90904291.3	
NEC CORPORATION			Glaxo Group Limited		
EP0383340	EP90103031.2		EP0416669	EP90202055.1	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY			LSI LOGIC CORPORATION		
EP0383759	EP88904349.3		EP0426164	EP90120930.4	
Discovery Therapeutics, Inc.			INTERNATIONAL SUPERCONDUCTIVITY TECHNOLOGY CENTER		
EP0394018	EP90304162.2		RAILWAY TECHNICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE		
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION		
EP0395367	EP90304413.9		SHIKOKU ELECTRIC POWER CO., INC.		
NEW ENGLAND BIOLABS, INC.			EP0427651	EP90440095.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0398693	EP90305306.4		Caruso, Philippe		
International Business Machines Corporation			EP0435686	EP90314383.2	
			KAYE INSTRUMENTS, INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0438193 EP91200041.1
PHILIPS ELECTRONICS UK LIMITED

EP0438684 EP90123534.1
Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite

EP0439071 EP91100586.6
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA

EP0440238 EP91101307.6
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.

EP0442498 EP91102103.8
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0442682 EP91301074.0
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES
CORPORATION

EP0442843 EP91810073.6 NOT ENGLISH
Pentapharm A.G.

EP0443629 EP91102762.1
NEC CORPORATION

EP0443820 EP91301322.3
JAPAN SYNTHETIC RUBBER CO., LTD.

EP0447227 EP91302154.9
Hewlett-Packard Company

EP0450196 EP90200780.6
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.

EP0455445 EP91303848.5
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0459696 EP91304635.5
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES, INC.

EP0461793 EP91305010.0
AT&T Corp.

EP0462794 EP91305495.3
Oxford GlycoSciences (UK) Limited

EP0463965 EP91401731.4
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

EP0465103 EP91305766.7
SONY CORPORATION

EP0465851 EP91109532.1
OY NOKIA AB

EP0465919 EP91110454.5
KAO CORPORATION

EP0468728 EP91306665.0
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

EP0469823 EP91306918.3
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.

EP0474355 EP91306840.9
DAI NIPPON PRINTING CO., LTD.

EP0478732 EP91907217.3
Therabel Industries S.A.

EP0479271 EP91116832.6
AISIN SEIKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0483788 EP91118496.8
NEC CORPORATION

EP0484330 EP90905286.2
RAYCHEM CORPORATION

EP0484875 EP91118830.8
PITNEY BOWES INC.

EP0485392 EP90909608.3
ENDORECHERCHE INC.

EP0485462 EP90911899.4
SILICON GRAPHICS, INC.

EP0486699 EP91910632.8
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION

EP0487081 EP91119870.3
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD

EP0488984 EP91870189.7
FINA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

EP0491938 EP91914442.8
AGRIGENETICS, INC.

EP0493129 EP91312056.4
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0494632 EP92100135.0 NOT ENGLISH
Bodenseewerk Gerätetechnik GmbH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0495088	EP91915913.7		EP0511633	EP92107217.9	
DOCU-VISION, INC.			SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0495185	EP91120171.3		EP0512050	EP91903891.9	
Irie, Masahiro			THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS		
SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.					
EP0495413	EP92100362.0		EP0512732	EP92303813.7	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY		
EP0495660	EP92300389.1		EP0513200	EP91904454.5	
MOTOROLA, INC.			EMORY UNIVERSITY		
EP0496222	EP92100343.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0513478	EP92102437.8	
{MERCK PATENT GmbH{			mitsubishi materials corporation		
EP0496443	EP92200079.9		EP0514177	EP92304370.7	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			NIPPON SHOKUBAI CO., LTD.		
EP0497005	EP91122290.9		EP0515221	EP92304681.7	
NEC CORPORATION			NIPPON ZEON CO., LTD.		
EP0500267	EP92301204.1		EP0515934	EP92108270.7	NOT ENGLISH
AT&T Corp.			BAYER AG		
EP0502742	EP92301923.6		EP0518148	EP92109179.9	
PITNEY BOWES, INC.			{KONE Elevator GmbH{		
EP0504752	EP92104356.8		EP0518277	EP92109722.6	
CLC S.r.l.			Japan Tobacco Inc.		
EP0504808	EP92104595.1		EP0518326	EP92109843.0	NOT ENGLISH
KURARAY Co. LTD.			Brähler, Helmut		
EP0505322	EP92810191.4		EP0518371	EP92109947.9	
Novartis AG			BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED		
EP0505619	EP91121011.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0518473	EP92303877.2	
Mars, Incorporated			Gerber Garment Technology, Inc.		
EP0506741	EP91901134.6		EP0518604	EP92305256.7	
EAST PENN MANUFACTURING CO., INC.			MOBIL OIL CORPORATION		
EP0507964	EP91918939.9		EP0519409	EP92110165.5	
SHINTOM CO., LTD			KEYENCE CORPORATION		
EP0511370	EP92900715.1		EP0520571	EP92201841.1	
ATMEL CORPORATION			WESTON MEDICAL LIMITED		
EP0511410	EP92902488.3		EP0521334	EP92110119.2	NOT ENGLISH
NKK CORPORATION			BAYER AG		
			EP0521700	EP92306041.2	
			MOTOROLA, INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0522356 EP92110633.2
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0522759 EP92305966.1
NEC CORPORATION

EP0522864 EP92306339.0
BROTHER KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0526082 EP92306677.3
VALOR LIMITED

EP0526136 EP92306820.9
FUJITSU TEN LIMITED

EP0527793 EP91908209.9
BATTERY TECHNOLOGIES INC.

EP0530850 EP92116958.7
WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

EP0530861 EP92119054.2
Kabara, Jon J

EP0532499 EP91904535.1
MOTOROLA, INC.

EP0532762 EP92907605.7
NIPPON SHOJI KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0533757 EP91910951.2
HARMAN INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES,
INCORPORATED

EP0534485 EP92116546.0
OMRON CORPORATION

EP0534565 EP92202939.2
MAASLAND N.V.

EP0535127 EP91912195.4 NOT ENGLISH
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE
SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)

EP0535948 EP92308953.6
NCR International, Inc.

EP0536690 EP92117029.6
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.

EP0536720 EP92117120.3
PACESETTER, INC.

EP0537270 EP91913255.5
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

EP0538873 EP92118129.3
BIOMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

EP0539967 EP92118462.8
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING
COMPANY

EP0540139 EP92305198.1
W.L. GORE & ASSOCIATES (UK) LTD

EP0540747 EP92908283.2
Senju Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.

EP0541889 EP92103986.3
SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED.

EP0542417 EP92308835.5
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

EP0542623 EP92403047.1 NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE
CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION,
"S.N.E.C.M.A."

EP0544049 EP91870190.5
Solutia Europe N.V./S.A.

EP0544919 EP92912818.9
IDEMITSU PETROCHEMICAL CO. LTD.

EP0545376 EP92120533.2
FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.

EP0545546 EP92309974.1
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES (U.K.) LIMITED

EP0547864 EP92311418.5
UNILEVER PLC

EP0548061 EP93200579.6
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.

EP0548898 EP92121748.5
NIKON CORPORATION

EP0550115 EP92204112.4
DSM N.V.

European Patents granted - cont

EP0550716	EP92914455.8		EP0557050	EP93301104.1	
YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD. YISSUM RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM			NCR International, Inc.		
EP0552532	EP92309688.7		EP0558626	EP92900965.2	
Hewlett-Packard Company			AlliedSignal Inc.		
EP0552685	EP93100592.0		EP0558636	EP92901120.3	
Raytheon Company			AlliedSignal Inc.		
EP0553487	EP92122007.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0559438	EP93301589.3	
Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite			NGK SPARK PLUG CO., LTD		
EP0553869	EP93101434.4		EP0559814	EP92902574.0	NOT ENGLISH
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA			BASF Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0553885	EP93101524.2		EP0560198	EP93103396.3	
OMRON CORPORATION			FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.		
EP0554092	EP93300638.9		EP0561998	EP92902570.8	
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA			ENGELHARD CORPORATION		
EP0554114	EP93300676.9		EP0562611	EP93104974.6	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			NKK CORPORATION		
EP0554166	EP93400190.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0563268	EP92903202.7	
SEB S.A.			LAFLEUR PETROLEUM SERVICES, INC.		
EP0554404	EP92901234.2		EP0563594	EP93103309.6	
JAPAN SYNTHETIC RUBBER CO., LTD. DAI-ICHI KOGYO SEIYAKU CO., LTD. DSM N.V.			HITACHI, LTD. Hitachi Communication System Inc.		
EP0554613	EP92309840.4		EP0563744	EP93104710.4	
Monarch Marking Systems, Inc.			SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC.		
EP0555036	EP93300710.6		EP0563819	EP93105017.3	NOT ENGLISH
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY			RÖHM GMBH		
EP0555900	EP93200190.2		EP0564294	EP93302601.5	
NYCOMED IMAGING AS			HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.		
EP0556243	EP91919513.1		EP0564924	EP93105035.5	
Arlanda Medicinska Instrument Company AB			Bayer Corporation		
EP0556305	EP92900655.9		EP0565016	EP93105585.9	
TAU SYSTEMS CORPORATION			Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite		
EP0556815	EP93102535.7		EP0565448	EP93400917.6	
MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.			TERUMO Kabushiki Kaisha		
			EP0565470	EP93460017.2	NOT ENGLISH
			TELEDIFFUSION DE FRANCE FRANCE TELECOM		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0566305	EP93302692.4		EP0574789	EP93109137.5	NOT ENGLISH
Becton Dickinson and Company			HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0567258	EP93302799.7		EP0574810	EP93109196.1	
AT&T Corp.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0569311	EP93480033.5		EP0574881	EP93109537.6	
International Business Machines Corporation			SHIMA SEIKI MFG., LTD.		
EP0569798	EP93107019.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0575110	EP93304546.0	
Deere & Company			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0569857	EP93107375.3		EP0575148	EP93304652.6	
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.			HONEYWELL INC.		
EP0570588	EP92924031.5		EP0575196	EP93304789.6	
ORIENTAL YEAST CO., LTD.			STANADYNE AUTOMOTIVE CORP.		
EP0570593	EP92924879.7		EP0575890	EP93109685.3	
SHIONOGI SEIYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA			MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.		
EP0571939	EP93108403.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0575956	EP93109937.8	
BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH			THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.		
EP0572277	EP93304188.1		EP0576155	EP93304128.7	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Potter, Colin G		
EP0572740	EP92401490.5		Warner, Gerald T		
Thomson multimedia			EP0576185	EP93304617.9	
EP0573527	EP92906078.8		A.B. Dick Company		
Holmgren, Jan			EP0576209	EP93304722.7	
SVENNERHOLM, Ann-Mari			AT&T Corp.		
EP0573569	EP92907713.9		EP0576295	EP93304983.5	
SPX CORPORATION			SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED		
EP0573641	EP93901496.5		EP0576742	EP92305125.4	
POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD.			VYSIS, Inc.		
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY			EP0576750	EP92306050.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0574273	EP93304588.2		Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
TOSHIBA AVE CO., LTD			EP0577069	EP93110350.1	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA			SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.		
EP0574447	EP92905544.0		EP0577077	EP93110368.3	
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE IN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOV. OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND			SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0574758	EP93108628.4		EP0577347	EP93304978.5	
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG			TAIYO YUDEN CO., LTD.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0577410	EP93305119.5		EP0583006	EP93112836.7	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.		
EP0577532	EP93420278.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0583904	EP93306006.3	
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0577649	EP92906901.1		EP0583906	EP93306073.3	
Allelix Biopharmaceuticals Inc.			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0578124	EP93110454.1		EP0584085	EP92907243.7	
SONY CORPORATION			ZENECA LIMITED ZENECA Pharma S.A.		
EP0578537	EP93401680.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0585618	EP93112243.6	
SOLLAC			FIAT AUTO S.p.A.		
EP0579031	EP93110404.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0586344	EP93810598.8	NOT ENGLISH
Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.)			Novartis AG		
EP0579414	EP93305112.0		EP0587272	EP93304750.8	
Becton Dickinson and Company			ELECTROLUX OUTDOOR PRODUCTS LIMITED		
EP0579838	EP93901562.4		EP0587792	EP92913963.2	
IKEGAMI TSUSHINKI CO., LTD.			MOTOROLA, INC.		
EP0580162	EP93111758.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0589818	EP93500100.8	
Wacker Siltronic Gesellschaft für Halbleitermaterialien Aktiengesellschaft			UNION ESPANOLA DE EXPLOSIVOS S.A.		
EP0580333	EP93305405.8		EP0589903	EP92909823.4	NOT ENGLISH
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA			BASF Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0580438	EP93305803.4		EP0590954	EP93307717.4	
BROTHER KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			DOW CORNING CORPORATION		
EP0580446	EP93305824.0		EP0591140	EP90913980.0	
HAMAMATSU PHOTONICS K.K.			DEBBAS, Elie		
EP0580861	EP92907990.3		EP0591280	EP92912379.2	
NIPPON SHINYAKU COMPANY, LIMITED			SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC		
EP0581500	EP93305607.9		EP0592497	EP92913482.3	
ZENECA Pharma S.A. ZENECA LIMITED			BRACKEN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
EP0581501	EP93305608.7		EP0593199	EP93307937.8	
ZENECA Pharma S.A. ZENECA LIMITED			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY		
EP0581506	EP93305640.0		EP0593969	EP93116027.9	
ABB FLÄKT AB			YKK CORPORATION		
EP0582222	EP93112162.8		EP0595893	EP92915556.2	
VALENITE INC.			L'ESPERANCE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0596057 ZENECA LIMITED	EP93908010.7		EP0603837 National Starch and Chemical Investment Holding Corporation	EP93120634.6	
EP0596671 EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	EP93308675.3		EP0604216 SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP93310424.2	
EP0597391 CENTRAL GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED	EP93117923.8		EP0604226 SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC.	EP93310451.5	
EP0597604 Sunrise Medical HHG Inc.	EP93308498.0		EP0604696 CONFAST TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	EP92811030.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0598534 INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS LIMITED NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED	EP93308903.9		EP0604957 TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	EP93120970.4	
EP0598593 SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL	EP93309142.3		EP0605181 SGS-THOMSON MICROELECTRONICS, INC.	EP93310389.7	
EP0598749 ALLERGAN, INC	EP92915412.8		EP0606312 Océ Printing Systems GmbH	EP92920482.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0599218 Toppan Printing Co., Ltd.	EP93118659.7		EP0607003 TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP94300152.9	
EP0600080 Hot Pepper Wax Inc.	EP93916725.0		EP0607138 GLOBE-UNION INC.	EP91919706.1	
EP0600490 NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LIMITED	EP93119455.9		EP0607375 KOREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY	EP93913615.6	
EP0601452 Bode Chemie GmbH & Co.	EP93119340.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0607484 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.	EP93100817.1	
EP0601560 NEC CORPORATION	EP93119773.5		EP0607823 International Game Technology	EP94100199.2	
EP0601845 JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC.	EP93309875.8		EP0608025 EDRA S.p.A.	EP94200094.4	
EP0602335 MOTOROLA, INC.	EP93115876.0		EP0608460 LION CORPORATION	EP93101388.2	
EP0602991 Bestfoods	EP93310199.0		EP0609003 XEROX CORPORATION	EP94300345.9	
EP0603010 Emhart Glass Machinery Investments Inc.	EP93310265.9		EP0609016 AT&T Corp.	EP94300408.5	
EP0603500 Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation	EP93117406.4		EP0609045 Nagamari, Syotaro	EP94300528.0	
			EP0609109 SAGEM ALLUMAGE Société Anonyme	EP94400034.8	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0609153	EP94400185.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0616463	EP94301233.6	
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.			Hewlett-Packard Company		
EP0609398	EP93905444.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0616543	EP93900184.8	
THOMSON-CSF			TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC.		
EP0609406	EP93912940.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0616604	EP93914710.4	NOT ENGLISH
Zimmermann & Jansen GmbH			GPS GLASPRODUKTIONS-SERVICE GMBH		
EP0609897	EP94101727.9		EP0616982	EP94400555.2	NOT ENGLISH
NITTETSU MINING CO., LTD.			SAINT-GOBAIN VITRAGE		
EP0609993	EP94300332.7		EP0617092	EP94301939.8	
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY		
EP0610743	EP94101262.7		EP0617540	EP93116176.4	
Bayer Corporation			Hewlett-Packard Company		
EP0611060	EP94300494.5		EP0617620	EP93900327.3	
SERVICE TOOL INTERNATIONAL, INC.			SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC		
EP0611111	EP94300836.7		EP0617734	EP93902091.3	
SONY CORPORATION			NOVO-NORDISK A/S		
EP0611729	EP93116876.9		EP0618375	EP93119768.5	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			JAPAN AIRCRAFT MFG. CO., LTD		
EP0611809	EP94101602.4		EP0618752	EP94104906.6	
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY			KABUSHIKI KAISHA KENWOOD		
EP0611846	EP94101274.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0619150	EP94200560.4	
WOLFF WALSRÖDE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			MANNESMANN Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0612584	EP94100109.1		EP0620391	EP94302521.3	
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY			NUPRO COMPANY		
EP0612733	EP94102182.6		EP0620547	EP94102233.7	
L.I.M.A.D. Limited			HITACHI, LTD.		
EP0612958	EP94300509.0		EP0621012	EP93201144.8	
THE BOC GROUP, INC.			Bosker, Hans		
EP0614763	EP94103909.1		EP0621059	EP94302889.4	
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION			SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.		
EP0614767	EP94101450.8		EP0621624	EP94201005.9	
NIPPON SHOKUBAI CO., LTD.			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0615135	EP94200529.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0621706	EP94480021.8	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			International Business Machines Corporation		
			EP0621743	EP94201033.1	
			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0622329	EP94500053.7		EP0627161	EP94830254.2	
Tubsa Automocion, S.L.			Sigma-Tau Industrie Farmaceutiche Riunite S.p.A.		
EP0622380	EP94106280.4		EP0627347	EP94108288.5	NOT ENGLISH
MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.			VALEO SYSTEMES D'ESSUYAGE		
EP0622622	EP94106416.4		EP0627481	EP94108195.2	
HITACHI, LTD.			AMOCO CORPORATION		
EP0622651	EP94106768.8		EP0627655	EP94108165.5	
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION			NORITSU KOKI CO. LTD		
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.			EP0628174	EP93905707.1	
EP0623337	EP94105610.3		NODFELT, Ingvar		
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED			EP0628250	EP94304220.0	
EP0623620	EP94400881.2	NOT ENGLISH	RHEON AUTOMATIC MACHINERY CO. LTD.		
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE			EP0628439	EP94304175.6	
EP0623691	EP94106887.6		GENCORP INC.		
CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC.			EP0628508	EP94304073.3	
EP0623752	EP94104842.3	NOT ENGLISH	Murase, Teiichi		
KSB Aktiengesellschaft			Murase, Sachiko		
EP0624184	EP93903520.0		EP0628836	EP94201486.1	
LORD CORPORATION			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0624817	EP94303275.5		EP0629403	EP94108767.8	NOT ENGLISH
MILLIKEN RESEARCH CORPORATION			F HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG		
EP0624824	EP94106930.4		EP0629906	EP94108700.9	
NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA			NORITSU KOKI CO. LTD		
TAIYO INK MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.			EP0629910	EP94109329.6	
EP0624857	EP94401025.5		FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.		
OPTEX CO. LTD.			EP0630368	EP93905536.4	
EP0625399	EP94107277.9	NOT ENGLISH	THE WELLCOME FOUNDATION LIMITED		
Präwema Antriebstechnik GmbH			THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN		
EP0625516	EP94301613.9		EP0630588	EP94108357.8	NOT ENGLISH
ZENECA LIMITED			MAYSER GmbH & Co.		
EP0625793	EP94303259.9		EP0630756	EP94109644.8	
GE LIGHTING LIMITED			BROTHER KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
INTERPET LTD.			EP0630957	EP93870115.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0626418	EP93108341.4		Gourhan, Rémy		
CONOCO INC.			EP0630982	EP94304495.8	
EP0626918	EP92906237.0		M J GROOTES INVESTMENTS CC		
BROINOWSKI, Stefan					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0631018	EP94201774.0		EP0635295	EP94201893.8	
WELLING HOLDING B.V.			BALDWIN FILTERS, INC.		
EP0631162	EP94304329.9		EP0635434	EP94305405.6	
AT&T Corp.			YAMAMURA GLASS CO. LTD.		
EP0631208	EP94109661.2		EP0635598	EP94420203.5	NOT ENGLISH
NEC CORPORATION			Papeteries Matussière et Forest, Société A d		
EP0631687	EP93909137.7		EP0635699	EP94111244.3	
MEASUREX CORPORATION			MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.		
EP0632145	EP94304588.0		EP0635863	EP94305253.0	
DOW CORNING CORPORATION			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0632153	EP94201794.8		EP0635966	EP94904304.6	
SHIMA SEIKI MFG., Ltd.			Microtek International, Inc.		
EP0632548	EP94109977.2		EP0636343	EP94305530.1	
AXIS S.p.A.			Becton Dickinson and Company		
EP0633094	EP94109502.8		EP0636703	EP94109667.9	NOT ENGLISH
Kuze, Yoshikazu			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0633152	EP94304971.8		EP0637080	EP94305463.5	
SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES LIMITED			FUJI ELECTRIC CO. LTD.		
EP0633283	EP94110119.8		EP0637604	EP94111610.5	NOT ENGLISH
NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC.			BECKER GROUP EUROPE GmbH		
EP0633383	EP94110207.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0638049	EP94905643.6	NOT ENGLISH
Pax GmbH			Wegmüller, Marcel C		
EP0633890	EP93907979.4		EP0638782	EP94305020.3	
ZENECA LIMITED			NEW SD, INC.		
EP0634595	EP94400500.8		EP0639082	EP91909080.3	
FLUOROWARE, INC.			MALLINCKRODT MEDICAL, INC.		
EP0634705	EP94110894.6	NOT ENGLISH	VERBRUGGEN, Alfons		
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA			EP0639116	EP93911915.2	
EP0634873	EP94109935.0		RIVER DON CASTINGS LIMITED		
NOKIA TECHNOLOGY GmbH			EP0639608	EP94109251.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0635125	EP93909263.1		Bakelite AG		
Drummond Scientific Company			EP0639845	EP94410053.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0635191	EP94907027.0		SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA		
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON			EP0639976	EP93909249.0	
EP0635211	EP94101234.6		MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC.		
Devro-Teepak, Inc.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0640174	EP93910187.9		EP0646758	EP94912675.9	
Rolls-Royce Motors Limited			ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMAJUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0640552	EP94810476.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0647163	EP93915378.9	
GARAVENTA HOLDING AG			LAM RESEARCH CORPORATION		
EP0640811	EP94305401.5		EP0648161	EP93916839.9	
INTERNATIONAL CONTROL AUTOMATION FINANCE S.A.			Compaq Computer Corporation		
EP0641292	EP93913923.4		EP0649666	EP94307800.6	
KROFTA, Milos			PILLING CO.		
EP0641388	EP92912697.7		EP0649928	EP93203323.6	
ABBOTT LABORATORIES			SPEROTTO RIMAR S.p.A.		
EP0642304	EP94912370.7		EP0650023	EP94307737.0	
OSI SPECIALTIES Inc.			ZEXEL CORPORATION		
EP0642623	EP94910311.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0650024	EP94307738.8	
Fankhauser, Peter Knüsel, Roger			ZEXEL CORPORATION		
EP0643591	EP94909273.8		EP0650498	EP93912176.0	
DEKA PRODUCTS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP			AUTOIMMUNE, INC.		
EP0643595	EP93913643.8		EP0650750	EP94115466.8	
HANSEN, Iver			HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA Toyo Roki Seizo Kabushiki Kaisha		
EP0643865	EP93914102.4		EP0651641	EP93908053.7	
Sarnoff Corporation			VEPEX KFT.		
EP0644197	EP94201570.2		EP0651975	EP94111596.6	NOT ENGLISH
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated			ESKA Implants GmbH & Co.		
EP0644747	EP93914234.5		EP0651986	EP94402441.3	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			FORT JAMES FRANCE		
EP0644862	EP93914432.5		EP0653255	EP93402793.9	NOT ENGLISH
MOLTECH Invent S.A.			HOMAX AG		
EP0645073	EP93914460.6		EP0653573	EP94117642.2	NOT ENGLISH
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION			TRW Fahrwerksysteme GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0645397	EP93307676.2		EP0654375	EP94402683.0	NOT ENGLISH
TERRAPIN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.			VALEO VISION		
EP0646090	EP93916497.6		EP0654400	EP94118185.1	NOT ENGLISH
THE BLACK CLAWSON COMPANY			Leibundgut, Felix		
EP0646211	EP94910386.5		EP0654980	EP93914602.3	NOT ENGLISH
Harms, Uwe			Braun Aktiengesellschaft		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0655146	EP93916990.0		EP0659849	EP94118173.7	NOT ENGLISH
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.			Clariant GmbH		
EP0655340	EP94118781.7		EP0660053	EP94309371.6	
NEC CORPORATION			ZEXEL CORPORATION		
EP0655346	EP94914604.7		EP0660137	EP94308940.9	
mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd.			Anadrill International SA		
EP0655375	EP94308540.7		EP0661448	EP94120562.7	
LUCAS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY			HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0655954	EP93918541.9		EP0661742	EP94309582.8	
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE			DOW CORNING CORPORATION		
EP0656293	EP94304113.7		EP0661802	EP93830541.4	
IMODCO, INC.			STMicroelectronics S.r.l.		
EP0656326	EP94308648.8		EP0661957	EP92910081.6	
AT&T Corp.			Howmedica Inc.		
EP0656685	EP94402753.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0662383	EP94120585.8	
FRANCE TELECOM			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0657231	EP93913538.0		EP0663061	EP94920579.3	
MIZUKAWA, Suehiro OHTANI, Susumu OGAWA, Naoki			DALMINE S.p.A.		
EP0657450	EP94918565.6		EP0663334	EP94116536.7	NOT ENGLISH
KUMIAI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD. IHARA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.			SRAM Deutschland GmbH		
EP0657666	EP94308411.1		EP0663536	EP94117976.4	NOT ENGLISH
FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED			GESIPA Blindniettechnik Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung		
EP0657717	EP94119548.9		EP0663828	EP93921715.4	
Casio Computer Co., Ltd.			SEPRACOR, INC.		
EP0658469	EP94119782.4		EP0663930	EP93922001.8	NOT ENGLISH
CHRYSLER CORPORATION			CRAY VALLEY SA Société Anonyme dite: REGIE NATIONALE DES USINES RENAULT		
EP0658690	EP94850219.0		EP0664003	EP93915121.3	
SAAB AUTOMOBILE AKTIEBOLAG			BEI ELECTRONICS, INC.		
EP0659447	EP94309495.3		EP0664158	EP95400082.4	NOT ENGLISH
WILSON-COOK MEDICAL INC.			ELF AQUITAINE		
EP0659772	EP93310501.7		EP0664170	EP94400146.0	NOT ENGLISH
DSM Copolymer, Inc.			HOMAX AG		
EP0659829	EP94119278.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0664381	EP94118644.7	NOT ENGLISH
RÖHM GMBH			MOTOREN-WERKE MANNHEIM AG		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0664383	EP95100448.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0670207	EP95102778.8	NOT ENGLISH
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft BEHR-THOMSON DEHNSTOFFREGLER GMBH & CO.			Strobel, Klaus Dipl.-Ing.		
EP0665126	EP95101296.2		EP0670352	EP94103351.6	NOT ENGLISH
JUKI CORPORATION			ispo GmbH		
EP0665150	EP94116124.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0670375	EP95101756.5	NOT ENGLISH
SCHARFENBERGKUPPLUNG GmbH			DAIMLER-BENZ AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0665317	EP95890003.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0670628	EP95810118.0	NOT ENGLISH
Sahl, Johannes			SOMFY		
EP0665816	EP94924479.2		EP0670664	EP94102803.7	
PQ Corporation			NEC CORPORATION		
EP0665983	EP93913362.5		EP0670850	EP94900019.4	NOT ENGLISH
Boardman, Jeffery			"Raffinerie Tirlmontoise", société a		
EP0666210	EP95300630.1		EP0671051	EP93924864.7	
NSK LTD			ASEA BROWN BOVERI AB		
EP0666452	EP95300421.5		EP0671530	EP95102021.3	NOT ENGLISH
BG plc			MAYER & CO.		
EP0667543	EP95101545.2		EP0671772	EP95300875.2	
CORNING INCORPORATED			NGK INSULATORS, LTD.		
EP0667650	EP94119809.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0672107	EP93915186.6	
KRONE Aktiengesellschaft			S.S. STEINER, INC.		
EP0667853	EP93924129.5		EP0672499	EP95300850.5	
QUEST INTERNATIONAL NEDERLAND BV			SHIN-ETSU HANDOTAI COMPANY, LIMITED		
EP0668067	EP95400368.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0672735	EP95301562.5	
FORT JAMES FRANCE			ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY		
EP0668132	EP95101794.6		EP0673159	EP95103584.9	
Paper Converting Machine Company			International Business Machines Corporation		
EP0668297	EP95400323.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0673419	EP94902039.0	
ELF ATOCHEM S.A.			MERCK SHARP & DOHME LTD.		
EP0668653	EP94118346.9		EP0673808	EP95103800.9	NOT ENGLISH
FUJITSU LIMITED			P A R S Passive Rückhaltesysteme GmbH		
EP0668905	EP93924565.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0674251	EP95100834.1	
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			FIAT AUTO S.p.A.		
EP0669446	EP95102570.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0674618	EP94903599.2	
Lenze, Günter			SCHERING CORPORATION		
			EP0674691	EP94903517.4	
			EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0675020	EP95440012.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0679627	EP95810260.0	NOT ENGLISH
LOHR INDUSTRIE			Säurefabrik Schweizerhall		
EP0675171	EP95810191.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0679793	EP95105738.9	
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.			S.P.S. S.p.A.		
EP0676173	EP95105195.2		EP0680069	EP95104756.2	
UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION			YOUARE ELECTRONICS CO.		
EP0676240	EP95104094.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0680702	EP95105691.0	NOT ENGLISH
LOESCHE GMBH			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0676279	EP93911972.3		EP0680749	EP95400750.6	NOT ENGLISH
KABUSHIKIKAISHA KET & KET			L'OREAL		
EP0676425	EP95302227.4		EP0680947	EP95106068.0	NOT ENGLISH
JAPAN SYNTHETIC RUBBER CO., LTD.			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0676434	EP95104610.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0681668	EP94903447.4	
BASF Aktiengesellschaft			AEROQUIP CORPORATION		
EP0676731	EP95302080.7		EP0681692	EP95900603.2	
FUJI ELECTRIC CO. LTD.			ROKOS & CO, LTD.		
EP0676817	EP95105193.7		EP0682182	EP95107235.4	NOT ENGLISH
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.			Continental Aktiengesellschaft		
Japan Science and Technology Corporation					
EP0677122	EP94904362.4		EP0682405	EP95107082.0	
SCA RESEARCH AB			Kone Corporation		
SUNDS DEFIBRATOR INDUSTRIES AKTIEBOLAG					
EP0678420	EP95105832.0		EP0682789	EP94904479.6	
MURAKAMI KAIMEIDO CO., LTD			SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION		
EP0678445	EP95105964.1		EP0683178	EP95106803.0	NOT ENGLISH
PETROLEUM GEO-SERVICES AG			Ticona GmbH		
EP0678488	EP95301626.8		EP0683289	EP95107405.3	NOT ENGLISH
NGK INSULATORS, LTD.			Heinzle, Otto		
EP0678545	EP95105520.1		EP0683406	EP95303358.6	
Kabushiki Kaisha Toyoda Jidoshokki Seisakusho			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0678721	EP95302544.2		EP0683647	EP95903479.4	
ZEXEL CORPORATION			Nobel Biocare AB (reg. no. 556002-0231)		
EP0679204	EP95900785.7		EP0683863	EP94907012.2	
VALMET CORPORATION			Spanninga Metaal B.V.		
EP0679596	EP95105607.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0684058	EP95113152.3	
Voith Sulzer Finishing GmbH			SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD.		
			EP0684324	EP95107172.9	NOT ENGLISH
			H.C. Starck GmbH & Co. KG		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0685030	EP94931032.0		EP0687779	EP95112699.4	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			HITACHI, LTD.		
EP0685059	EP95902158.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0687804	EP95304130.8	
MANURHIN DEFENSE			HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0685345	EP95108000.1		EP0688017	EP95109146.1	
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD.			Sony Precision Technology Inc.		
EP0685374	EP95108245.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0688020	EP95401275.3	NOT ENGLISH
VALEO SYSTEMES D'ESSUYAGE			I D C - Isolateur Denominateur Commun		
EP0685870	EP95108422.7		EP0688692	EP95108600.8	NOT ENGLISH
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.			PAUL JOURNEE S.A.		
EP0685934	EP95401112.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0688796	EP95109417.6	NOT ENGLISH
THOMSON-CSF			Clariant GmbH		
EP0686342	EP94108913.8		EP0688800	EP95109223.8	
Schneider (Europe) GmbH			SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED		
EP0686517	EP95108217.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0688866	EP95304425.2	
Continental Aktiengesellschaft			KABUSHIKI KAISHA HAYASHIBARA SEIBUTSU KAGAKU KENKYUJO		
EP0686605	EP94107090.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0688956	EP95100334.2	NOT ENGLISH
Schade, Horst D			Pommerenke, Peter		
EP0686712	EP95104358.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0688966	EP95108438.3	NOT ENGLISH
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.			EJOT VERBINDUNGSTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0687039	EP95107968.0		EP0688974	EP95109039.8	
MOLEX INCORPORATED			TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0687125	EP95810361.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0689000	EP95109351.7	
Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite			MAGNETI MARELLI S.p.A.		
EP0687389	EP94905634.5		EP0689047	EP94201801.1	
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF COMMUNICATIONS			AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.		
EP0687501	EP95109144.6		EP0689944	EP95401159.9	NOT ENGLISH
PRECISION SYSTEM SCIENCE CO., LTD.			LE JOINT FRANCAIS, Société en Nom Collectif		
EP0687654	EP95460025.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0689972	EP95108904.4	NOT ENGLISH
OTV Omnium de Traitements et de Valorisation S.A.			TAKATA (EUROPE) VEHICLE SAFETY TECHNOLOGY GmbH		
EP0687657	EP95107794.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0690060	EP95109777.3	NOT ENGLISH
BAYER AG			Clariant GmbH		
EP0687701	EP95303952.6		EP0690105	EP95109309.5	NOT ENGLISH
DOW CORNING CORPORATION			BASF Aktiengesellschaft		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0690461	EP95304325.4		EP0693540	EP95304831.1	
AT&T Corp.			ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY		
EP0690704	EP94908313.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0693637	EP95305003.6	
Kubein-Meesenburg, Dietmar Prof. Dr. Theusner, Joachim Dr. NÄGERL, Hans D			D P DESIGN, INC.		
EP0690845	EP94909244.9		EP0693761	EP95305077.0	
JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED			BROTHER KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0691103	EP95108079.5		EP0694220	EP92922778.3	
CARL ZEISS-STIFTUNG HANDELND ALS CARL ZEISS			NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTIES CORP.		
EP0691173	EP94910537.3		EP0694251	EP95610043.2	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOMATSU SEISAKUSHO			BURMEISTER & WAIN ENERGI A/S		
EP0691184	EP95630035.4		EP0694573	EP95111680.5	
Fairchild Holding Corp.			Dow Corning Toray Silicone Company, Limited		
EP0691205	EP95250145.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0694639	EP95201986.7	
Francotyp-Postalia Aktiengesellschaft & Co.			SANTONI S.r.l.		
EP0691264	EP95401598.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0695012	EP94111280.7	NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE ECA, Société Anonyme			KM Europa Metal Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0691308	EP95304631.5		EP0695587	EP95500102.9	
TODA KOGYO CORP.			FORGESTAL, S.L.		
EP0691383	EP95109785.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0696096	EP95907828.8	
BAYER AG			Konno, Kenichi		
EP0691966	EP94911662.8		EP0696526	EP95304689.3	
SYNTEX (U.S.A.) INC.			HOOVER UNIVERSAL INC.		
EP0692534	EP95304165.4		EP0696698	EP95110892.7	NOT ENGLISH
TAKARA SHUZO CO. LTD.			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0692720	EP95110757.2		EP0697132	EP94913690.7	
HUGHES MISSILE SYSTEMS COMPANY			MAYGAY MACHINES LIMITED Starpoint Electrics Limited		
EP0693049	EP94912247.7		EP0697268	EP95110260.7	NOT ENGLISH
OLIN CORPORATION			HAZET-WERK HERMANN ZERVER GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0693100	EP94912399.6		EP0697293	EP95401746.3	NOT ENGLISH
GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION			COPIGRAPH		
EP0693342	EP95111357.0		EP0697918	EP94913771.5	
PRAXAIR S.T. TECHNOLOGY, INC.			Bolton, Terence W		
EP0693490	EP95304990.5		EP0698670	EP95110035.3	
KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0699115	EP94916472.7	
ATLAS COPCO TOOLS AB, NACKA		
EP0699132	EP94913130.4	
INSINÖRITOIMISTO DATA OY		
EP0699214	EP94914994.2	
HANDY CHEMICALS LIMITED		
EP0699222	EP94917448.6	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0700760	EP95109364.0	
Premark FEG L.L.C.		
EP0701498	EP94916869.4	NOT ENGLISH
Wernicke & Co. GmbH		
EP0701579	EP95914300.9	NOT ENGLISH
Herberts Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung		
EP0702612	EP94918403.0	
Pilkington Lamino Oy		
EP0702755	EP94916891.8	NOT ENGLISH
DAIMLER-BENZ AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0702866	EP94918415.4	NOT ENGLISH
Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite		
EP0704440	EP95115352.7	
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.		
EP0705086	EP94917487.4	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0705157	EP94919694.3	
IRRI OY		
EP0705302	EP94921959.6	
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY		
EP0706104	EP94115386.8	NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0706578	EP94919659.6	
UNICHEMA CHEMIE BV		
EP0707528	EP94920480.4	
MOISIO, Juha		
EP0708069	EP95307078.6	
KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION TAIHO INDUSTRIES Co., LTD. Kawasaki Refractories Co., Ltd.		
EP0708465	EP95116128.0	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.		
EP0708790	EP94920917.5	
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC		
EP0708956	EP94920546.2	
CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED		
EP0709222	EP95116810.3	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0709270	EP95116700.6	NOT ENGLISH
VALEO CLIMATISATION		
EP0709455	EP95307748.4	
NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO., LTD.		
EP0709498	EP95302232.4	
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LIMITED		
EP0710155	EP94923530.3	
T-SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.		
EP0711033	EP94830516.4	
STMicronics S.r.l.		
EP0711787	EP95402458.4	NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE FRANCAISE HOECHST		
EP0712518	EP94922592.4	
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORPORATION		
EP0712814	EP95117586.8	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0713539	EP94924298.6	NOT ENGLISH
METALLGESELLSCHAFT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0715018	EP95402496.4	NOT ENGLISH
E & M LAMORT		
EP0715060	EP95110592.3	NOT ENGLISH
FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH		
EP0715623	EP95908814.7	
G.D. SEARLE & CO.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0715627 Pfizer Limited	EP94924864.5		EP0723932 ECC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	EP96300574.9	
EP0715964 Ricoh Company, Ltd	EP95109213.9		EP0726216 Kronseeder, Hermann	EP95119899.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0716649 PFIZER INC.	EP94918494.9		EP0726720 GEORG KARL GEKA-BRUSH GMBH	EP94931003.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0717014 GUARDIAN INDUSTRIES CORP.	EP95119885.2		EP0726978 UNILEVER PLC	EP94931546.9	
EP0717175 JENBACHER ENERGIESYSTEME AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP95117761.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0727374 MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG	EP96101564.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0717430 OXFORD PLASMA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	EP95308914.1		EP0727461 PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	EP96100356.3	
EP0717644 PHYSIO-CONTROL CORPORATION	EP92910606.0		EP0728734 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96102416.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0718123 Semperit Reifen Aktiengesellschaft	EP95890199.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0729405 Krauss-Maffei Aktiengesellschaft	EP93913776.6	
EP0718216 Société Metallurgique Liotard Frères, Société Anonyme	EP95402794.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0729490 AlliedSignal Inc.	EP95901958.9	
EP0718942 ABB PATENT GmbH	EP95120115.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0730626 BASF Coatings Aktiengesellschaft	EP95902776.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0719806 HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	EP95120664.8		EP0732328 CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DERMATOLOGIQUES GALDERMA (C.I.R.D. GALDERMA)	EP96400450.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0722506 ZENECA LIMITED	EP94928450.9		EP0732892 AESULAP AG	EP94928869.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0722574 International Business Machines Corporation	EP93921916.8		EP0732953 TECHNIMECA INTERNATIONAL INC.	EP95902016.5	
EP0722875 Knorr-Bremse Systeme für Schienenfahrzeuge GmbH	EP95119305.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0732959 SVEDMAN, Pal	EP95902105.6	
EP0723564 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC	EP94928857.5		EP0733182 Danfoss A/S	EP95903259.0	
EP0723652 Scales, John Tracey Bain, Duncan Shirreffs	EP94928968.0		EP0733226 CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES SPATIALES	EP95903387.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0723678 INDIGO N.V.	EP94907014.8		EP0733527 SOCIETE D'ETUDES ET DE REALISATIONS INDUSTRIELLES ET COMMERCIALES SERIC	EP96400622.5	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0734232 Reckert, Lothar	EP94919645.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0742394 AISIN AW CO., LTD.	EP96107402.8	
EP0734328 PARKER PEN PRODUCTS	EP95902872.1		EP0743445 GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	EP96201041.9	
EP0734941 UNOVA Industrial Automation Systems, Inc.	EP96100496.7		EP0745156 BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	EP95906099.7	
EP0735638 Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.	EP96101208.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0745355 AESCULAP AG	EP96102643.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0735823 UNILEVER PLC	EP95904477.7		EP0745522 Hahn, G. U Brockmann, Stefan Büttner, Manfred	EP96108292.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0735957 Kongsberg TechMatic UK Limited	EP95934247.8		EP0746544 MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	EP95910164.3	
EP0736084 Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien	EP95905065.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0747227 SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	EP96112198.5	
EP0736629 COLAS S.A.	EP96400585.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0748291 OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY	EP95911727.6	
EP0737691 BIOMEASURE, INC.	EP95301627.6		EP0749462 BASF Coatings Aktiengesellschaft	EP95910536.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0738112 TASTEMAKER	EP94923157.5		EP0749499 THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM University of Dundee	EP95910627.9	
EP0738243 Vysoká škola chemicko-technologická	EP94900037.6		EP0749501 UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	EP95913521.1	
EP0739483 Parsy, Philippe Lefebvre, Marc André	EP95906368.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0749713 Sara Lee/DE N.V.	EP96201741.4	
EP0740138 Krupp Werner & Pfeiderer GmbH	EP96105984.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0750121 Linke-Hofmann-Busch Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	EP96107646.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0741151 TOTAL RAFFINAGE DISTRIBUTION S.A.	EP96400915.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0750589 SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	EP95913135.0	
EP0741766 W.L. GORE & ASSOCIATES, INC.	EP94921897.8		EP0750733 HECKLER & KOCH GMBH	EP96900965.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0741928 Koblanski, Evan Koblanski, John	EP95906226.6		EP0751115 BAYER AG	EP96109562.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0742385 AISIN AW CO., LTD.	EP96107409.3		EP0751221 MADAUS AG Köln	EP95109949.8	NOT ENGLISH

European Patents granted - cont

EP0751707	EP95913103.8		EP0758364	EP95915982.3	
Nehls, Reinhard			ZENECA RESINS BV		
EP0752148	EP94917881.8		EP0758918	EP95919399.6	NOT ENGLISH
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, INC.			BAYER AG		
EP0752150	EP94912571.0	NOT ENGLISH	Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH		
Transnucleaire			EP0759030	EP95919483.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0753231	EP95913892.6	NOT ENGLISH	Nofre, Claude		
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Tinti, Jean-Marie		
EP0754219	EP95913759.7		EP0759193	EP95918966.3	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			POLAROID CORPORATION		
EP0754301	EP95916610.9		EP0759734	EP95916591.1	
NORTHERN GENERAL HOSPITAL N.H.S. TRUST			COLOPLAST A/S		
EP0754367	EP95916070.6		EP0759845	EP95918775.8	
ASEA BROWN BOVERI AB			BOSCHMAN HOLDING B.V.		
EP0754779	EP96401530.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0759949	EP95919127.1	
SOLLAC			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0754908	EP96109647.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0759964	EP95920392.8	
Büchner, Horst Dr.-Ing.			EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY		
DVGW Deutscher Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches - Technisch-wissenschaftliche Vereinigung-			EP0760192	EP95917909.4	NOT ENGLISH
Leuckel, Wolfgang Prof. Dr.-Ing.			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0755183	EP94915708.5		EP0760752	EP94919031.8	
BJÖRSHOL, Kolbjörn			AB VOLVO		
EP0755214	EP95915163.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0762596	EP96305850.8	
VORWERK & CO. INTERHOLDING GmbH			FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED		
EP0756536	EP95917339.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0762853	EP95920163.3	
Institut für Verbundwerkstoffe GmbH			Filhol, Stuart J		
EP0756558	EP96903915.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0762985	EP95925496.2	
Afuema Abfüllmaschinen GmbH			UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.		
EP0757626	EP95916320.5		EP0763263	EP95922421.3	
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY			DANIONICS A/S		
EP0757996	EP96110214.2		EP0763461	EP96118842.2	NOT ENGLISH
ENICHEM S.p.A.			SRAM Deutschland GmbH		
EP0758256	EP95917434.3		EP0764247	EP95923309.9	NOT ENGLISH
PRODUCT RESEARCH LIMITED			ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft		
			EP0764295	EP95922566.5	NOT ENGLISH
			Salut, Gérard		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0764387	EP95922208.4		EP0768968	EP95924183.7	NOT ENGLISH
KNOWLES ELECTRONICS, INC.			Müller, Thomas		
EP0765112	EP95918723.8		EP0769125	EP95923393.3	NOT ENGLISH
Novartis AG			L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES		
EP0765251	EP95923377.6	NOT ENGLISH	GEORGES CLAUDE		
LOHR INDUSTRIE			EP0769224	EP95921722.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0765348	EP95925254.5		ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.			EP0770217	EP95925084.6	
EP0765379	EP95921823.1	NOT ENGLISH	Szabo, Laszlo		
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			EP0770218	EP95924312.2	
EP0765428	EP95922631.7		HOLLANDSE SIGNAALAPPARATEN B.V.		
Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental) Limited, The			EP0771151	EP95924334.6	
EP0765510	EP95921903.1		UNILEVER N.V.		
Pelcombe Limited			EP0771283	EP95923998.9	
EP0766656	EP95924280.1		UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
REFEL S.P.A.			EP0771766	EP96117615.3	
EP0766721	EP95922362.9		GUARDIAN INDUSTRIES CORP.		
GROEP DANIS, NAAMLOZE VENNOOTSCHAP			EP0772406	EP95925767.6	
Druwel, Norbert			UNILEVER PLC		
EP0766882	EP95917871.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0772643	EP95926879.8	NOT ENGLISH
HYDRO-QUEBEC			Hüls Silicone Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung		
EP0766895	EP95922627.5		EP0773397	EP96117939.7	NOT ENGLISH
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED			Witzenmann GmbH Metallschlauch-Fabrik Pforzheim		
EP0767682	EP95923204.2		EP0773401	EP96830549.0	
POLYSTAN HOLDING A/S			C.R.F. Societa' Consortile per Azioni		
EP0767727	EP95920170.8		EP0774049	EP94901542.4	
ANGLIAN WINDOWS LIMITED			UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION		
EP0767829	EP95924274.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0774093	EP95928641.0	
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			Norsk Hydro ASA		
EP0767845	EP95915427.9		EP0775166	EP95927456.4	
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION			PPG INDUSTRIES, INC.		
EP0767943	EP95921755.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0775260	EP94918282.8	NOT ENGLISH
Ziegler, Horst P D			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0768827	EP95923434.5		EP0776342	EP95927334.3	
Holt, Paul L			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0777542	EP95928904.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0792298	EP95937072.7	NOT ENGLISH
MAGOTTEAUX INTERNATIONAL S.A.			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0777816	EP95924327.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0792299	EP95937073.5	NOT ENGLISH
Ruhrkohle Aktiengesellschaft			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0778111	EP96402624.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0794970	EP95937711.0	NOT ENGLISH
COMPTOIR COMMERCIAL DE MECANIQUE ET D'OUTILLAGES DE PRECISION C C M O P			Vianova Resins Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0778209	EP95308870.5		EP0794979	EP95939853.8	
TOYO SEIKAN KAISHA LIMITED			AlliedSignal Inc.		
EP0779936	EP95930099.7		EP0795068	EP95917070.5	
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC. AB Sandvik Steel ABB ATOM AB Teledyne Wah Chang Albany SANDVIK SPECIAL METALS CORP.			WALTON TECHNOLOGY, INC.		
EP0780411	EP95120020.3		EP0795164	EP95938509.7	
KANSAI PAINT CO. LTD.			ADVANCED RENDERING TECHNOLOGY LIMITED		
EP0781299	EP95928056.1		EP0795228	EP94923853.9	
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY			ASEA BROWN BOVERI AB		
EP0781796	EP96120667.9		EP0795504	EP97440023.6	NOT ENGLISH
DOW CORNING CORPORATION			MONOMATIC, S.A.		
EP0782133	EP97200384.2		EP0796127	EP95940039.1	
SONY CORPORATION			ALZA CORPORATION		
EP0783534	EP95924252.0		EP0796505	EP95940142.3	NOT ENGLISH
CRAY VALLEY SA			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0787052	EP95935341.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0797496	EP95942746.9	NOT ENGLISH
Widia GmbH			SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION, "S.N.E.C.M.A."		
EP0788632	EP95944789.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0797979	EP97400726.2	NOT ENGLISH
International Business Machines Corporation			L'OREAL		
EP0789889	EP95925080.4		EP0798978	EP95942182.7	
Dermo Trade RT.			Vandamme, Paul		
EP0790923	EP95939843.9		EP0799028	EP96940616.4	
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION			Abbott Laboratories		
EP0791178	EP95936660.0		EP0799437	EP95942021.7	NOT ENGLISH
GREENBROOK ELECTRICAL PLC			Welp, Ulrich		
EP0792106	EP95936581.8		EP0800937	EP96105638.9	NOT ENGLISH
UNILEVER PLC			BPW Bergische Achsen Kommanditgesellschaft		
			EP0802050	EP96106032.4	NOT ENGLISH
			Schablonentechnik Kufstein Aktiengesellschaft		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0802753 EP95942202.3 NOT ENGLISH
Stein, Hans-Ulrich Dr.

EP0802758 EP96901042.0 NOT ENGLISH
MOULINEX S.A.

EP0802903 EP96900557.8 NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0802904 EP96900563.6 NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0802905 EP96900897.8 NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0802925 EP96900124.7
COURTAULDS FIBRES (HOLDINGS) LIMITED
AKzo Nobel Faser AG
BUSS AG

EP0802939 EP95925769.2 NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0804799 EP95906880.0 NOT ENGLISH
Finn, David
Rietzler, Manfred

EP0807012 EP96902511.3
WAVIN B.V.

EP0807098 EP96903570.8
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY

EP0807199 EP96901243.4
V. KANN RASMUSSEN INDUSTRI A/S

EP0808109 EP96903074.1 NOT ENGLISH
Buttin, Paul
Le-Culier, Jean-Marc

EP0808215 EP96901347.3
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ
B.V.

EP0808333 EP96900524.8 NOT ENGLISH
BOLLIG & KEMPER KG

EP0808476 EP96900625.3
THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE

EP0808503 EP96901862.1 NOT ENGLISH
FRAMATOME
COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES

EP0809249 EP96117440.6
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0809458 EP96903082.4 NOT ENGLISH
MOULINEX S.A.

EP0809826 EP96902218.5 NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG

EP0811181 EP96914126.6 NOT ENGLISH
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG
DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.

EP0813722 EP96904753.9 NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

EP0817807 EP96911974.2 NOT ENGLISH
SKW Trostberg Aktiengesellschaft

EP0821637 EP96914896.4 NOT ENGLISH
Gebr. Leitz GmbH & Co.

Correction

EP0760241 EP96401845.1 NOT ENGLISH
SYNTHELABO

The above EP(UK) patent was advertised in the Official Journal (Patents) No.5693 dated 17th June 1998 as granted by the European Patent Office (EPO) with effect from that date. The grant was however subsequently deleted by the EPO in European Patent Bulletin No.34/1998 dated 13th June 1998. The patent was withdrawn at the EPO on 13th June 1998.

Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

13 AUG 1998			EP0674382	EP95104050.0	29 Jul 1998
EP0559593	EP93460005.7	13 May 1998	VALEO ELECTRONIQUE		
OUEST STANDARD TELEMATIQUE S.A.			EP0675093	EP95103744.9	10 Jun 1998
			HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0584657	EP93112898.7	03 Jun 1998	EP0676777	EP95104676.2	01 Jul 1998
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0588159	EP93114035.4	29 Jul 1998	EP0677403	EP95103846.2	10 Jun 1998
BASF Aktiengesellschaft			EUROCOPTER DEUTSCHLAND GmbH		
EP0598172	EP93103552.1	12 Aug 1998	EP0678669	EP95104273.8	10 Jun 1998
4P Rube Göttingen GmbH			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0604371	EP93810883.4	03 Jun 1998	EP0678851	EP95810250.1	12 Aug 1998
Gurit-Worbla AG			Brugger, Rolf		
EP0606647	EP93121000.9	24 Jun 1998	EP0680959	EP95105910.4	08 Jul 1998
BECKER GmbH			Ticona GmbH		
EP0610126	EP94400204.7	12 Aug 1998	EP0681932	EP94119797.2	12 Aug 1998
DASSAULT ELECTRONIQUE			ADAM OPEL AG		
EP0635322	EP94106027.9	12 Aug 1998	EP0682917	EP95810267.5	12 Aug 1998
HEINRICH WAGNER SINTO MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH			INSTITUT STRAUMANN AG		
EP0642913	EP94113565.9	12 Aug 1998	EP0690114	EP95107458.2	29 Jul 1998
BAYER AG			Baldwin Grafotec GmbH		
EP0657386	EP94402834.9	10 Jun 1998	EP0693331	EP94113100.5	10 Jun 1998
ACETEX CHIMIE			Anton Bauer Werkzeug- und Maschinenbau GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0658745	EP94118887.2	10 Jun 1998	EP0698003	EP94911918.4	10 Jun 1998
Mehnert, Walter Dr. Theil, Thomas			CeramTec AG Innovative Ceramic Engineering		
EP0670789	EP94928265.1	10 Jun 1998	EP0701881	EP95114087.0	17 Jun 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			A RÖMHELD GmbH & CO KG		
EP0672573	EP95400538.5	01 Jul 1998	EP0710781	EP95402445.1	22 Jul 1998
ECIA - EQUIPEMENTS ET COMPOSANTS POUR L'INDUSTRIE AUTOMOBILE			VALEO		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0714770 Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft	EP95117206.3	17 Jun 1998	EP0539900 ZUMBACH ELECTRONIC AG	EP92118268.9	12 Aug 1998
EP0726043 BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH	EP96101436.2	12 Aug 1998	EP0546988 Alusuisse Technology & Management AG SOFTAL Electronic GmbH	EP92810881.0	12 Aug 1998
EP0733099 QIAGEN GmbH	EP95906305.8	27 May 1998	EP0548044 BOMBARDIER-WIEN SCHIENENFAHRZEUGE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP92890267.5	20 May 1998
EP0739927 Th. Goldschmidt AG	EP96105938.3	15 Jul 1998	EP0573813 Deutsche Thomson-Brandt GmbH	EP93107957.8	12 Aug 1998
EP0741831 GÖTZ Entwicklung + Lizenz GmbH	EP95905031.1	05 Aug 1998	EP0592360 Alusuisse Technology & Management AG	EP93810672.1	12 Aug 1998
EP0742702 Koch, Hans-Reinhard	EP95907550.8	06 May 1998	EP0593909 K.K.P. KONSTRUKTIVE KUNSTSTOFF-PRODUKTE HANDELSGESELLSCHAFT mbH	EP93115005.6	12 Aug 1998
EP0750686 KSB Aktiengesellschaft	EP95912186.4	10 Jun 1998	EP0597740 VALEO VISION	EP93402499.3	29 Jul 1998
EP0759687 BAYER AG	EP95921734.0	12 Aug 1998	EP0599161 BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH	EP93118394.1	12 Aug 1998
EP0760713 Dürst, Laurent	EP95918502.6	13 May 1998	EP0601906 Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite	EP93402853.1	24 Jun 1998
EP0778862 Heidelberger Bauchemie GmbH	EP95929829.0	12 Aug 1998	EP0602485 EPPENDORF-NETHELER-HINZ GMBH	EP93119590.3	12 Aug 1998
EP0782659 Gutjahr, Jörg	EP95933392.3	17 Jun 1998	EP0603781 SOLLICH GmbH & Co. KG	EP93120499.4	12 Aug 1998
EP0782746 Océ Printing Systems GmbH	EP95931157.2	10 Jun 1998	EP0615370 BULL S.A.	EP94400519.8	12 Aug 1998
EP0790893 Druckfarbenfabrik Gebr. Schmidt GmbH	EP95935809.4	12 Aug 1998	EP0615724 Köckerling, Ferdinand Dr. Schneider, Ignaz D	EP94102366.5	10 Jun 1998
EP0796187 ITT Automotive Europe GmbH	EP95942124.9	05 Aug 1998	EP0617262 Schenck Process GmbH	EP94100337.8	12 Aug 1998
EP0808147 Ostertag, Karen	EP96902962.8	05 Aug 1998	EP0620316 WURZBURGER STRASSENBAHN GmbH	EP94103726.9	27 May 1998
14 AUG 1998			EP0620433 Compur Monitors Sensor Technology GmbH	EP94250089.3	15 Jul 1998
EP0518189 Rolic AG	EP92109322.5	08 Jul 1998	EP0621697 FRANCE TELECOM	EP94400837.4	12 Aug 1998
EP0518344 Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite	EP92109880.2	05 Aug 1998			

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0622384	EP94105445.4	29 Jul 1998	EP0656310	EP94115906.3	12 Aug 1998
BASF Aktiengesellschaft			W.C. Heraeus GmbH		
EP0624856	EP94106868.6	24 Jun 1998	EP0656397	EP94118398.0	29 Jul 1998
Mannesmann VDO AG			Elastogran GmbH		
EP0626484	EP94103837.4	03 Jun 1998	EP0657610	EP94115838.8	12 Aug 1998
ZIERER-FASSADEN GmbH Zierer, Janina			SIEGENIA-FRANK KG		
EP0626609	EP94107036.9	08 Jul 1998	EP0659170	EP94920846.6	20 May 1998
Rolic AG			"HOLDERBANK" Financière Glarus AG		
EP0628670	EP94420168.0	12 Aug 1998	EP0659637	EP94119266.8	12 Aug 1998
PARELEC			J.M. Voith GmbH		
EP0628783	EP94401101.4	12 Aug 1998	EP0660477	EP94400992.7	12 Aug 1998
AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE			BULL S.A.		
EP0629394	EP94401156.8	12 Aug 1998	EP0661559	EP94403030.3	05 Aug 1998
L'OREAL			AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE		
EP0631082	EP94107222.5	12 Aug 1998	EP0662543	EP94114698.7	12 Aug 1998
BSH Bosch und Siemens Hausgeräte GmbH			WALTER BAU-AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0633214	EP94810373.4	12 Aug 1998	EP0666555	EP95100351.6	08 Jul 1998
GARAVENTA HOLDING AG			Rolic AG		
EP0639071	EP94909151.6	12 Aug 1998	EP0668647	EP95100135.3	12 Aug 1998
MERIAL			TRIDONIC Bauelemente GmbH		
EP0640029	EP93910124.2	12 Aug 1998	EP0668650	EP94120204.6	12 Aug 1998
COMPTOIR DES COGNACS ET SPECIALITES			ebm Werke GmbH & Co.		
EP0640630	EP94109969.9	12 Aug 1998	EP0670858	EP94900150.7	29 Jul 1998
POLYMER LATEX GmbH & Co. KG			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0640753	EP94108811.4	12 Aug 1998	EP0671570	EP94117515.0	05 Aug 1998
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			Firma Carl Freudenberg		
EP0646444	EP94420234.0	12 Aug 1998	EP0672836	EP94118062.2	12 Aug 1998
ETABLISSEMENTS GUY NOEL			TRW CARR FRANCE SNC		
EP0647856	EP94115519.4	12 Aug 1998	EP0676534	EP95810243.6	05 Aug 1998
TEMIC TELEFUNKEN microelectronic GmbH			SCAMBIA INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENTS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0648642	EP94402290.4	29 Jul 1998	EP0677393	EP95400854.6	12 Aug 1998
VALEO VISION			GEMPLUS CARD INTERNATIONAL		
EP0652929	EP94916135.0	12 Aug 1998	EP0679629	EP95400892.6	12 Aug 1998
RWE-DEA AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT FÜR MINERALOEL UND CHEMIE			RHODIA CHIMIE		
			EP0680529	EP94903884.8	03 Jun 1998
			Textilma AG		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0680914	EP95106476.5	12 Aug 1998	EP0720281	EP95402962.5	17 Jun 1998
CZEWO PLAST KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GmbH			GEC ALSTHOM TRANSPORT SA		
EP0683287	EP95810283.2	12 Aug 1998	EP0720893	EP95810773.2	29 Jul 1998
UL TECH AG			HILTI Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0684441	EP95107767.6	12 Aug 1998	EP0720922	EP96100011.4	12 Aug 1998
VALEO THERMIQUE MOTEUR			Inga Werbemittel Spezialdruckerei Ingrid Garbar GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0685302	EP95108149.6	12 Aug 1998	EP0724958	EP96100422.3	12 Aug 1998
ROTHENBERGER Werkzeuge Aktiengesellschaft			MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG		
EP0685542	EP95107601.7	12 Aug 1998	EP0728783	EP96100875.2	22 Jul 1998
WOLFF WALSRODE AG			Elastogran GmbH		
EP0689117	EP95109396.2	12 Aug 1998	EP0735077	EP96104388.2	29 Jul 1998
GRAU GMBH			BASF Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0693376	EP95109332.7	12 Aug 1998	EP0739454	EP95938442.1	12 Aug 1998
MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG			EJOT VERBINDUNGSTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0693603	EP95104943.6	01 Jul 1998	EP0741225	EP96104971.5	12 Aug 1998
VALEO GmbH & Co Schliesssysteme KG			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0693865	EP95401693.7	10 Jun 1998	EP0743423	EP96401030.0	12 Aug 1998
Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite			INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE		
EP0699471	EP95112501.2	12 Aug 1998	EP0743459	EP96106917.6	12 Aug 1998
Zimmer Aktiengesellschaft			HEILMEIER & WEINLEIN Fabrik für Oel-Hydraulik GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0701485	EP95913215.0	29 Jul 1998	EP0746504	EP95909578.7	20 May 1998
REXAM REBOUL			Fröhlich, Wolfgang Fröhlich-Rössler, Ursula		
EP0702142	EP95402079.8	05 Aug 1998	EP0751725	EP94928437.6	12 Aug 1998
MARWAL SYSTEMS			SOCIETE INDUSTRIE ET SPORT S.A.		
EP0707054	EP95115512.6	12 Aug 1998	EP0759130	EP95919429.1	12 Aug 1998
WOLFF WALSRODE AG			ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0709903	EP95402366.9	01 Jul 1998	EP0777785	EP95924322.1	12 Aug 1998
Alcatel Alsthom Compagnie Generale D'Electricite			Jagenberg Papiertechnik GmbH		
EP0710428	EP94925366.0	13 May 1998	EP0783528	EP95935380.6	12 Aug 1998
NICO-ELEKTRO AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Fresenius AG		
EP0710559	EP95116610.7	12 Aug 1998	EP0793556	EP95931909.6	12 Aug 1998
MAN Roland Druckmaschinen AG			MAHLE GMBH		
EP0712597	EP95117784.9	05 Aug 1998	EP0813475	EP96904781.0	12 Aug 1998
KERAMAG Keramische Werke Aktiengesellschaft			BÖWE SYSTEC AG		
EP0712830	EP95117432.5	12 Aug 1998			
BAYER AG					

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

17 AUG 1998

EP0554188	EP93420018.9	22 Jul 1998
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA		
EP0570989	EP93110552.2	27 May 1998
Grünau Illertissen GmbH		
EP0609629	EP93400298.1	13 May 1998
SOCIETE DES CARRELAGES MAGRIS (SCM), S.A.		
EP0641387	EP93911727.1	24 Jun 1998
Buna Sow Leuna Olefinverbund GmbH		
EP0641579	EP94810510.1	03 Jun 1998
G.S.G. Global Sports Games Establishment		
EP0648105	EP94912530.6	03 Jun 1998
Wella Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0658971	EP94402644.2	22 Jul 1998
SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC SA		
EP0670948	EP94900041.8	13 May 1998
Wetron Logistik GmbH		
EP0674675	EP94903768.3	29 Jul 1998
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien		
EP0676037	EP94929482.1	20 May 1998
ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.		
EP0695601	EP95401731.5	03 Jun 1998
SEPRO ROBOTIQUE		
EP0698048	EP94917595.4	24 Jun 1998
WESTDEUTSCHE FARBENGESELLSCHAFT BRÜCHE & CO. GMBH & CO. KG		
EP0721496	EP94918805.6	15 Jul 1998
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien		
EP0722888	EP96400143.2	22 Jul 1998
SOCIETE ANONYME DES EAUX MINERALES D'EVIAN		
EP0727666	EP96101544.3	13 May 1998
RICHARD HIRSCHMANN GESELLSCHAFT m.b.H.		
EP0730762	EP95900617.2	22 Jul 1998
Strolo, Lothar		
EP0731799	EP95902085.0	15 Jul 1998
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien		

EP0734494	EP95904489.2	22 Jul 1998
LUCAS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		
EP0738411	EP95906374.4	15 Apr 1998
IDEOTECH		
EP0758372	EP95918597.6	01 Jul 1998
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien		
EP0772674	EP95926892.1	24 Jun 1998
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien		
EP0790907	EP95938421.5	22 Jul 1998
LUCAS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		
EP0793531	EP95941005.1	20 May 1998
ARPLAS Gesellschaft für Plasmatechnologie mbH		
EP0801801	EP94922260.8	03 Jun 1998
EUCHNER GmbH + Co.		

18 AUG 1998

EP0488378	EP91120536.7	20 May 1998
GMT Gesellschaft für medizinische Technik mbH Waldemar Link GmbH & Co.		
EP0536670	EP92116963.7	22 Jul 1998
Ticona GmbH		
EP0554344	EP91919512.3	12 Aug 1998
TRANSGENE S.A.		
EP0555655	EP93100632.4	27 May 1998
WOLF GmbH		
EP0612118	EP94102108.1	27 May 1998
Daimler-Benz Aerospace Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0638746	EP94110583.5	10 Jun 1998
HYDROLUX S.A.R.L.		
EP0672870	EP95102541.0	20 May 1998
Vetter, Richard		
EP0683043	EP95106293.4	20 May 1998
MAN ROLAND Druckmaschinen AG		
EP0689549	EP94911129.8	17 Jun 1998
HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0697503	EP94112802.7	17 Jun 1998
ASEA BROWN BOVERI AG		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0708120 ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	EP95402315.6	03 Jun 1998
EP0722562 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP94928269.3	17 Jun 1998
EP0727436 BEHRINGWERKE Aktiengesellschaft	EP96100443.9	03 Jun 1998
EP0737092 "JACOBI" Systemtechnik GmbH	EP95905029.5	20 May 1998
EP0742583 Wacker Siltronic Gesellschaft für Halbleitermaterialien Aktiengesellschaft	EP96107505.8	22 Jul 1998
EP0772474 ELF AQUITAINE SANOFI	EP95926422.7	20 May 1998
EP0772811 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95925702.3	17 Jun 1998
EP0773772 E.I.F.	EP94902021.8	27 May 1998
EP0774072 ROBERT BOSCH GMBH	EP96900275.7	17 Jun 1998
EP0786048 MOTORENFABRIK HATZ GmbH & Co. KG	EP95936470.4	10 Jun 1998
EP0789923 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP95935844.1	17 Jun 1998

19 AUG 1998

EP0481147 PERNOD-RICARD	EP90402894.1	10 Jun 1998
EP0496751 HOECHST SCHERING AGREVO GmbH	EP90914908.0	10 Jun 1998
EP0538078 EURO CP s.a.r.l.	EP92401921.9	27 May 1998
EP0566874 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP93104557.9	17 Jun 1998
EP0568427 THOMSON-CSF	EP93401059.6	17 Jun 1998
EP0579828 Georg, Edgar	EP93917395.1	03 Jun 1998

EP0582899 Sirona Dental Systems GmbH & Co. KG	EP93112091.9	08 Apr 1998
EP0600444 CGK Computer Gesellschaft Konstanz mbH	EP93119287.6	17 Jun 1998
EP0610798 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP94101576.0	17 Jun 1998
EP0613146 Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme Aktiengesellschaft	EP94102494.5	17 Jun 1998
EP0628484 FIRMA TECHNOTRANS S.A.	EP94108805.6	20 May 1998
EP0644469 ETA SA Fabriques d'Ebauches	EP94114249.9	20 May 1998
EP0647481 Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH	EP94113289.6	20 May 1998
EP0662009 NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT FRANCE DEVELOPPEMENT	EP93920898.9	03 Jun 1998
EP0667508 SOLLAC	EP95400228.3	17 Jun 1998
EP0679380 CareMed Medical Produkte Aktiengesellschaft	EP95250097.3	17 Jun 1998
EP0689213 Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH	EP95107377.4	20 May 1998
EP0704599 ELF AQUITAINE PRODUCTION	EP95402176.2	20 May 1998

EP0727435 BEHRINGWERKE Aktiengesellschaft	EP96100442.1	03 Jun 1998
--	--------------	-------------

Translations filed: Amended European Patents

This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(Date of entry in Register) **24 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986
 (73) Smith and Company

EP0148729 Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc	EP84810630.8	01 Mar 1989
---	--------------	-------------

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

Translations filed: Claims of European Applications

This index lists, in ascending serial number order, applications for European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation of claims has been filed under Section 78(7).

EP0845631
EP0848450
EP0850176
EP0862033

European Patents void

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0482074	EP90911289.8	11 MAR 1998
EP0483104	EP91890256.0	11 MAR 1998
EP0553619	EP93100192.9	11 MAR 1998
EP0571848	EP93107925.5	11 MAR 1998
EP0656271	EP94109929.3	11 MAR 1998
EP0661306	EP94119729.5	11 MAR 1998
EP0662677	EP94402421.5	11 MAR 1998
EP0675920	EP94903719.6	11 MAR 1998
EP0702840	EP95916699.2	11 MAR 1998
EP0714751	EP95118322.7	11 MAR 1998
EP0738398	EP95903704.5	11 MAR 1998

European Patents revoked

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
26 MAR 1998	EP0532332	EP92308264.8
24 APR 1998	EP0451782	EP91105601.8
25 APR 1998	EP0423552	EP90119043.9
26 APR 1998	EP0585071	EP93306605.2

European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

17 Jan 1998 - 23 Jan 1998 (Inclusive)

17 JAN 1998	18 Jan - cont	19 JAN 1998	19 Jan - cont	21 Jan - cont	21 Jan - cont	22 Jan - cont	23 Jan - cont
EP0003317	EP0188047	EP0056735	EP0607938	EP0085866	EP0682598	EP0608615	EP0513167
EP0013943	EP0230205	EP0057077	EP0610689	EP0086572		EP0611893	EP0513173
EP0084367	EP0231722	EP0057372	EP0611892	EP0101493	22 JAN 1998	EP0615298	EP0568559
EP0084372	EP0276719	EP0084459	EP0625127	EP0115088	EP0016906	EP0618860	EP0594225
EP0084497	EP0280586	EP0084913	EP0628065	EP0153018	EP0040457		EP0613522
EP0084837	EP0283110	EP0085505		EP0154569	EP0058442	23 JAN 1998	
EP0085449	EP0325230	EP0114771	20 JAN 1998	EP0167180	EP0150793	EP0013982	
EP0087209	EP0325424	EP0114772	EP0032887	EP0180285	EP0152318	EP0015641	
EP0114077	EP0326009	EP0115298	EP0058106	EP0189315	EP0154137	EP0033568	
EP0114791	EP0326462	EP0116861	EP0084959	EP0192512	EP0189316	EP0057000	
EP0114793	EP0345411	EP0120557	EP0086685	EP0192956	EP0189319	EP0124139	
EP0150051	EP0345412	EP0150782	EP0099369	EP0195890	EP0189320	EP0150133	
EP0151060	EP0378719	EP0151961	EP0114682	EP0232220	EP0192067	EP0189843	
EP0153270	EP0379377	EP0158770	EP0114757	EP0233498	EP0233162	EP0192964	
EP0189791	EP0379968	EP0181480	EP0115928	EP0234274	EP0233834	EP0195188	
EP0189792	EP0380238	EP0232033	EP0117068	EP0234715	EP0235897	EP0233002	
EP0189794	EP0382350	EP0275983	EP0135646	EP0235532	EP0276016	EP0234731	
EP0189796	EP0382350	EP0277534	EP0232754	EP0247045	EP0278286	EP0237727	
EP0192944	EP0411089	EP0278260	EP0233810	EP0277548	EP0278824	EP0250699	
EP0210213	EP0432266	EP0278263	EP0238793	EP0277729	EP0279213	EP0326051	
EP0236688	EP0438360	EP0306501	EP0241640	EP0360951	EP0299028	EP0326057	
EP0325331	EP0439063	EP0325009	EP0276144	EP0439229	EP0325077	EP0326302	
EP0326205	EP0439075	EP0325248	EP0276884	EP0439395	EP0375317	EP0326307	
EP0327839	EP0439297	EP0326015	EP0276944	EP0442547	EP0376252	EP0326897	
EP0329942	EP0439303	EP0326210	EP0326029	EP0444719	EP0380175	EP0327149	
EP0335067	EP0440938	EP0328255	EP0326872	EP0446166	EP0380192	EP0327423	
EP0344395	EP0441142	EP0333986	EP0352336	EP0464178	EP0381550	EP0327424	
EP0357169	EP0441143	EP0337056	EP0381976	EP0470215	EP0382274	EP0328900	
EP0379160	EP0446577	EP0340385	EP0381977	EP0496126	EP0387501	EP0329952	
EP0379943	EP0448929	EP0348379	EP0385083	EP0496348	EP0408732	EP0341803	
EP0380445	EP0454721	EP0350484	EP0388586	EP0497724	EP0438612	EP0342065	
EP0381957	EP0454744	EP0354943	EP0397778	EP0498081	EP0439397	EP0380054	
EP0386418	EP0457772	EP0354944	EP0497179	EP0499051	EP0439439	EP0380284	
EP0401951	EP0463642	EP0357706	EP0497753	EP0503240	EP0457833	EP0380305	
EP0412148	EP0474799	EP0379383	EP0499045	EP0552524	EP0496015	EP0381007	
EP0438300	EP0495278	EP0379386	EP0521124	EP0552959	EP0496139	EP0381350	
EP0439222	EP0499044	EP0379991	EP0576684	EP0553704	EP0496589	EP0381353	
EP0439275	EP0503239	EP0380255	EP0611948	EP0553714	EP0496597	EP0381359	
EP0446574	EP0512035	EP0381343	EP0621831	EP0557714	EP0496667	EP0381985	
EP0464153	EP0518868	EP0382356	EP0625224	EP0557716	EP0497194	EP0382592	
EP0496535	EP0553070	EP0382692		EP0560024	EP0498215	EP0384792	
EP0496708	EP0553942	EP0382693	21 JAN 1998	EP0569410	EP0499058	EP0390308	
EP0498189	EP0554211	EP0384499	EP0015230	EP0608777	EP0501134	EP0438616	
EP0510058	EP0554698	EP0391515	EP0017699	EP0609117	EP0503242	EP0439150	
EP0535171	EP0575337	EP0397731	EP0023909	EP0609715	EP0503243	EP0439156	
EP0608740	EP0604402	EP0456736	EP0044337	EP0610699	EP0512998	EP0440365	
EP0608999	EP0610685	EP0469099	EP0056982	EP0611240	EP0513118	EP0441176	
EP0681623	EP0611040	EP0511997	EP0057085	EP0623000	EP0536344	EP0441177	
	EP0623239	EP0535225	EP0057137	EP0623098	EP0552966	EP0442298	
18 JAN 1998	EP0633967	EP0553016	EP0057161	EP0624173	EP0554733	EP0450666	
EP0014530	EP0679135	EP0553690	EP0057673	EP0680461	EP0569500	EP0496608	
EP0059527	EP0682762	EP0558898	EP0058584	EP0680509	EP0595367	EP0497213	
EP0187888		EP0564067	EP0084966	EP0681565	EP0606013	EP0512051	

European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

15 Aug 1998 - 20 Aug 1998 (Inclusive)

15 AUG 1998

EP0000915

16 AUG 1998

EP0002141

17 AUG 1998

EP0001004

20 AUG 1998

EP0000970

EP0001067

UK Patents ceased

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

17 Jan 1998 - 23 Jan 1998 (Inclusive)

17 JAN 1998	19 Jan - cont	21 Jan - cont	23 Jan - cont
GB2012556	GB2133821	GB2263538	GB2153263
GB2012773	GB2135538	GB2263539	GB2154832
GB2012923	GB2136746	GB2274395	GB2155456
GB2012975	GB2187248	GB2274448	GB2170430
GB2040087	GB2214227	GB2274476	GB2171068
GB2041172	GB2274392	GB2274551	GB2185708
GB2134134	GB2274470	GB2274558	GB2185709
GB2135843	GB2274821	GB2275278	GB2213498
GB2135983	GB2274901	GB2275360	GB2215851
GB2153447			GB2227600
GB2153996	20 JAN 1998	22 JAN 1998	GB2227962
GB2154317	GB2068038	GB2013120	GB2228982
GB2185449	GB2072638	GB2013993	GB2241134
GB2214169	GB2113670	GB2014408	GB2241666
GB2214173	GB2170310	GB2015574	GB2241960
GB2232501	GB2170472	GB2016563	GB2242837
GB2240362	GB2170756	GB2039976	GB2255343
GB2251795	GB2185810	GB2041518	GB2263775
GB2252748	GB2205420	GB2041742	GB2274402
GB2254472	GB2214069	GB2067414	
GB2263280	GB2214378	GB2068324	
GB2275185	GB2216650	GB2072744	
	GB2227258	GB2153366	
18 JAN 1998	GB2246430	GB2170277	
GB2014058	GB2246431	GB2185373	
GB2051360	GB2252074	GB2185857	
GB2091264	GB2274100	GB2200065	
GB2093621	GB2274486	GB2202095	
GB2093962	GB2274487	GB2203404	
GB2095764	GB2274542	GB2240031	
GB2113122	GB2274940	GB2240101	
GB2113479	GB2275164	GB2240719	
GB2113576		GB2246073	
GB2125853	21 JAN 1998	GB2252337	
GB2153158	GB2039973	GB2253072	
GB2154091	GB2044105	GB2263752	
GB2154252	GB2068770	GB2264046	
GB2154848	GB2069723	GB2274400	
GB2155118	GB2071389	GB2286362	
GB2182503	GB2072259	GB2301303	
GB2199810	GB2091867	GB2305044	
GB2227819	GB2095420		
GB2240060	GB2152989	23 JAN 1998	
GB2240066	GB2185737	GB2012942	
GB2241676	GB2186173	GB2013063	
GB2250827	GB2187874	GB2013402	
GB2285607	GB2189024	GB2016803	
	GB2200091	GB2041408	
19 JAN 1998	GB2200503	GB2042382	
GB2070035	GB2201635	GB2043138	
GB2091962	GB2252181	GB2044164	
GB2092233	GB2252577	GB2059066	
GB2113313	GB2254482	GB2070550	

UK Patents expired

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

14 Aug 1998 - 20 Aug 1998 (Inclusive)

14 AUG 1998

GB2002668
GB2002954
GB2003542
GB2003906
GB2004293
GB2009961
GB2017148
GB2027663
GB2027794
GB2027816
GB2028759

15 AUG 1998

GB2002790
GB2002881
GB2003350
GB2003560
GB2003626
GB2008279
GB2025839
GB2036506

16 AUG 1998

GB2002778
GB2002946
GB2004575
GB2005725
GB2006028
GB2008206
GB2017714

17 AUG 1998

GB2002974
GB2003315
GB2003468
GB2003511
GB2029074

20 AUG 1998

GB2003132
GB2003817
GB2003974
GB2006666
GB2028510
GB2060471

Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Section 8

Determination before Grant of UK Entitlement

Reference Under Section 8(1)

Reference filed

GB 2291019 NIMAR SUPPLIES LIMITED Hand propelled wheelchairs. Reference under Section 8(1) by Michael Lovegrove filed on 11 June 1998.

Reference determined

GB 9509562.5 HAROLD JOHN ANDREWS Joist Hanger. Pursuant to a decision of the Comptroller dated 12 March 1998, the reference under Section 8 filed on 9 April 1997 was determined. The referrer is entitled to a declaration that certain features of the patent application were invented by DONALD FURR, and are the property of FURFIX PRODUCTS LIMITED, Pylon Way, off Beddington Farm Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 4XX.

GB 2301603 HAROLD JOHN ANDREWS Joist Hanger or Similar support. Pursuant to a decision of the Comptroller dated 8 July 1998, the reference under Section 8 filed on 9 April 1997 was determined. The patent application is to proceed in the sole name of HAROLD JOHN ANDREWS with the referrer FURFIX PRODUCTS LIMITED, Pylon Way, off Beddington Farm Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 4XX being granted an irrevocable, exclusive, royalty-free licence, with the power to sub-license, in respect of certain features of the patent application.

Reference under Section 8(1) Refused

GB 9406423.5 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC Solvent extraction process. Pursuant to a decision of the Comptroller dated 29 July 1998 the reference under Section 8 filed on 3 June 1997 was refused.

Section 12

Determination of Foreign Entitlement

Reference under Section 12(1)

Reference filed

PCT/GB92/02064 ALAN REMY MAGILL Health monitoring. Reference under Section 12 by Central Research Laboratories Limited filed on 17 July 1998.

Reference under Section 12(1) Refused

PCT/GB95/00554 IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC solvent extraction process. Pursuant to a decision of the Comptroller dated 29 July 1998 the reference under Section 12 filed on 3 June 1997 was refused.

Section 13

Mention of Inventor

Application for Inventor to be mentioned under Section 13(1)

Application filed

GB 2291019 NIMAR SUPPLIES LIMITED Hand propelled wheelchairs. Application under Section 13(1) by Michael Lovegrove filed on 11 June 1998.

GB 2291019 NIMAR SUPPLIES LIMITED Hand propelled wheelchairs. Application under Section 13(3) by Michael Lovegrove filed on 11 June 1998.

Application allowed

GB 2301603 HAROLD JOHN ANDREWS joist hanger or similar support. Pursuant to a decision of the Comptroller dated 12 March 1998 DONALD FURR was added as Inventor.

Section 27

Amendment of Specification after Grant

Application(s) made for Amendment of Specification

The details of the amendments proposed, which may now be inspected at the Patent Office, will be advertised later (unless the application is abandoned); the application will then be open to opposition. The date included in the entry is the date of filing of the application.

GB 2287992 NATIONAL POWER PLC A heat engine and heat pump 13 August 1998.

Section 28

Restoration of Ceased Patents

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

Application for restoration filed

18 August 1998

GB 2273287 BRITISH POLYTHENE LIMITED Apparatus for forming bags.

Application for restoration allowed

18 August 1998

EP 0066571 DAVIDOVITS, JOSEPH Synthetic mineral polymer compound of the silicoaluminates family and preparation process; molded articles containing such polymer compound and production pro.

Other Proceedings - cont

13 August 1998

GB 2212487 HONG, KUOSHIU Hydrogen storage method and hydride electrode materials.

Appeal to the Patents Court**Appeal Dismissed**

GB 2261136 SIMON PAUL CARRINGTON Loudspeaker with an oscillator having a coiled tubular chamber. Pursuant to an Order of the Patents Court dated 31 July 1998 (in action CH 1998 C 2437) the appeal against the decision of the Comptroller dated 12 March 1998 was dismissed.

Section 29 Surrender of Patent

Offer to surrender

Any person may give notice of opposition to the surrender of the undermentioned patent(s) by filing Patents Form No 15/77 within two months from the date of publication of this Journal.

EP 0664109 MEDI BAYREUTH GMBH & CO PAROMED MEDIZINTECHNIK GMBH Ankle joint orthosis filed on 10 August 1998.

Section 30 Transactions in Patents and Applications

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For further information contact 01633 814630.

GB9210499.1

New Applicant (s)
Matra BAe Dynamics (UK) Limited

Old Applicant (s)
British Aerospace Public Limited Company

GB9704400.2

New Applicant (s)
Miledger Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Industrial Textiles & Plastics Limited

GB9711061.3

New Applicant (s)
Gray Engineering Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Gelton Investments Limited

GB9713398.7

New Applicant (s)
Simba International Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Pelermast Limited

New Applicant(s)
Queenswood 83 Limited

Old Applicant(s)
Simba International Limited

GB9721911.7

New Applicant (s)
Topsoft Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Topsoft (UK) Ltd

GB9800865.9

New Applicant (s)
Morriss, Denise A

Old Applicant (s)
Morriss, Anthony

Old Applicant (s)
Harvey, Adrian

GB9808448.6

New Applicant (s)
Specialty Equipment Companies Inc

Old Applicant (s)
Taylor Company

Section 32 Register of Patents etc.

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633 814630.

13 AUG 1998 To 19 AUG 1998 Inclusive

EP0096990	EP0290815
EP0101243	EP0299496
EP0135755	EP0300411
EP0138740	EP0301316
EP0161447	EP0301316
EP0201275	EP0328194
EP0269685	EP0352861

Other Proceedings - cont

EP0394534	GB2201272
EP0394535	GB2202413
EP0395633	GB2208775
EP0427334	GB2208983
EP0428232	GB2210197
EP0472995	GB2215561
EP0473795	GB2216363
EP0474752	GB2218492
EP0474752	GB2219174
EP0491589	GB2220099
EP0527570	GB2220545
EP0530456	GB2221596
EP0533247	GB2224948
EP0534339	GB2225194
EP0541061	GB2227898
EP0586795	GB2238448
EP0606580	GB2241628
EP0620361	GB2245127
EP0630398	GB2253586
EP0633185	GB2256349
EP0642964	GB2257321
EP0649787	GB2259596
GB2032151	GB2260064
GB2046057	GB2263042
GB2056167	GB2263043
GB2061669	GB2265796
GB2098830	GB2266820
GB2110507	GB2267417
GB2115062	GB2270607
GB2116002	GB2270608
GB2119166	GB2271448
GB2120847	GB2271912
GB2133659	GB2272353
GB2135155	GB2272809
GB2142505	GB2273419
GB2144944	GB2274961
GB2156424	GB2276062
GB2158327	GB2276967
GB2158992	GB2280312
GB2166925	GB2283455
GB2171576	GB2286099
GB2172472	GB2286318
GB2175175	GB2286923
GB2175765	GB2288929
GB2176072	GB2289391
GB2176372	GB2289601
GB2178205	GB2290008
GB2179183	GB2291817
GB2181623	GB2293268
GB2182189	GB2294042
GB2182825	GB2299499
GB2183424	GB2305371
GB2183425	GB2306761
GB2183426	GB2306853
GB2184577	GB2311153
GB2186762	GB2311690
GB2187013	GB2312767
GB2188482	GB2314347
GB2189116	GB2315930
GB2190564	GB2316171
GB2192115	GB2316888
GB2194714	GB2317217
GB2197125	GB2318702
GB2198917	GB2318703
GB2199457	GB2320224
GB2199719	GB2321293

Section 37**Reference after Grant concerning UK Entitlement****Reference under Section 37(1)****Reference filed**

EP0683925 A.C. EGERTON LIMITED Transmission line connectors and assemblies thereof. Reference under Section 37 by British Telecommunications plc filed on 16 July 1998.

Section 46**Licences of Right****Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)**

The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.

Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.

13 AUG 1998 EP0148925 NCR INTERNATIONAL, INC. PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION METHOD AND APPARATUS.

13 AUG 1998 EP0153388 NCR INTERNATIONAL, INC. RIBBON CASSETTE FOR USE IN A PRINTER.

13 AUG 1998 EP0167519 AT&T CORP. MULTIPLEXED-ADDRESS INTERFACE FOR ADDRESSING MEMORIES OF VARIOUS SIZES.

18 AUG 1998 EP0587356 C.V. BUCHAN LIMITED Coupler device for joining tunnel lining segments.

18 AUG 1998 EP0597911 BRANDAU, EGBERT PLANT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPHERICAL ALGINATE PELLETS.

18 AUG 1998 GB2150910 C.V. BUCHAN LIMITED Handling of concrete blocks.

18 AUG 1998 GB2166175 C.V. BUCHAN LIMITED Joining of concrete bodies.

18 AUG 1998 GB2250530 EPWIN GROUP PLC Improvements in fixing frames for windows, doors and the like.

18 AUG 1998 GB2270096 C.V. BUCHAN LIMITED Coupler device for joining two members, especially tunnel lining segments.

Other Proceedings - cont

Section 47 Cancellation of Entry on the Register of a Licence of Right

Application under Section 47(1) by a Proprietor to cancel an Entry

Any person may give notice of opposition to the undermentioned Application within two months from the date of Publication of this Journal.

GB 2279169 SIMON JOHN FORD A tyre pressure alarm device.

Section 72 Application for Revocation

Application made to the Comptroller for Revocation

EP 0683925 A.C. EGERTON LIMITED Transmission line connectors and assemblies thereof. Application under Section 72 by British Telecommunications plc filed on 16 July 1998.

Patent(s) Revoked by Court Order

The date included in the entry is the date on which the patent was revoked.

GB 2297347 FINN ANDERSON A barrier for small children. Patent revoked by order of the Patents Court (in action CH 1998 A 479) dated 24 July 1998.

Section 75 Amendment of Patent in Infringement or Revocation Proceedings before the Court

Application for amendment of European Patent number EP(UK) 0309596 granted in respect of an invention for "pumping apparatus for delivering liquid at high pressure.

In the matter of a petition by Waters Corporation (the Petitioner) to revoke the above patent in the name of Hewlett-Packard GmbH (the Respondent) CH 1997 W NO 5151.

It is the intention of Hewlett-Packard GmbH, the Respondent in the above proceedings to apply to the High Court of Justice in the above proceedings for leave to make the following amendments in the specification of the above-numbered Patent:

Page 3

Column 3 Lines 39 and 40 *Delete* a preferred embodiment of

Page 10

Column 7 Line 11 *Delete* either

 Lines 13-15 *Delete* or the bottom dead centre is kept fixed and the top dead centre is varied

Any person (other than the Petitioner) desiring to oppose the amendment, must within 28 days of the appearance of this advertisement, give notice in writing of his desire to the above-named Respondent.

Such notice in writing may be given to the Respondent c/o Messrs Bird & Bird, 90 Fetter Lane, London, EC4A 1JP, Solicitors for the Respondent.

Any person giving such notice will be heard by the Court, subject to the Court's discretion as to costs.

Application for amendment of European Patent number EP(UK) 0367138

Texas Instruments Incorporated proposes to apply in the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, Patents Court in action number CH 1998 T No 2532 between Texas Instruments Incorporated (Plaintiff and Defendant by Counterclaim), Texas Instruments Limited (Defendant by Counterclaim) and Hyundai Electronics UK Limited (Defendant and Plaintiff by Counterclaim) for leave to amend the complete specification of European Patent number EP(UK) 0 367 138 B1 entitled "Matrix Interconnection System" as follows (the column numbers being those of the printed specification):

Page 2

Column 2	Lines 41-43	<i>Delete</i> other devices having regular or partially irregular arrays such as programmable array logic circuits, programmable logic array circuits or
----------	-------------	--

Page 3

Column 4	Line 16	<i>Delete</i> ;
	Line 26	<i>Delete</i> sets. <i>Insert</i> sets, said array is a memory array, and said units are sense amplifiers.
	Lines 28-29	<i>Delete</i> claim 2
	Line 31	<i>Delete</i> 3 <i>Insert</i> 2 <i>Delete</i> 2 <i>Insert</i> 1
	Lines 34-35	<i>Delete</i> claim 4
	Line 37	<i>Delete</i> 5 <i>Insert</i> 3
	Line 44	<i>Delete</i> 6 <i>Insert</i> 4 <i>Delete</i> 5 <i>Insert</i> 3
	Line 48	<i>Delete</i> 7 <i>Insert</i> 5 <i>Delete</i> 6 <i>Insert</i> 4

Other Proceedings - cont

Any person desiring to oppose the amendment must within 28 days of the appearance of this advertisement give notice in writing of his desire to oppose to the Plaintiff. Such notice may be given to the Plaintiff care of Bristows of 3 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3AA.

Any person giving such notice will be heard by the Court subject to the Court subject to the Court's discretion as to costs.

Section 89A (6) **Requests for publication of translation**

Application Number: GB 9811630.4
Applicant(s) Name: Tokyo Seimitsu Co., Ltd.

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP95/02450
PCT Publication Number: WO 97/20187

Application Number: GB 9813355.6
Applicant(s) Name: Director General of the 1st District
Port Construction Bureau
Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy
Industries Co Ltd
Director General of Port & Harbour
Research Institute

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP97/03881
PCT Publication Number: WO 98/19178

Application Number: GB 9816517.8
Applicant(s) Name: Nippon Kayaku Co Ltd

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP97/00247
PCT Publication Number: WO 97/28114

Section 117 **Correction of Errors in Patents and Applications**

Application(s) made for Correction of Error

In the event that the Comptroller requires notice of the proposed correction to be advertised in accordance with Rule 91(3) then details of the proposed correction will be advertised later.

Case decided by the Comptroller

Corrections allowed

GB 2286208 DOWMUS PTY LTD A method and apparatus for wastewater filtration and simultaneous solid organic waste treatment. Corrections allowed on 10 August 1998.

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96 (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)

These entries include details of all proceedings relating to Supplementary Protection Certificates. Applications for Supplementary Protection Certificates are numbered in a single yearly sequence commencing SPC/GB93/001 covering both medicinal and plant protection products and the same number is retained for the granted certificate. Proceedings are open to public inspection but the granted certificate is not separately published.

The entries are grouped in categories according to the type of proceedings. Within each category the entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the applicant for, or holder of, the certificate and provide the following information; the name and address of the applicant or holder; the product in respect of which the certificate has been applied for or granted; the product type; ie. "Medicinal" or "Plant Protection"; the number and date of the first authorisation under Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC to place the product on the market as a medicinal product in the United Kingdom or the number and date of the first authorisation under Article 4 of Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law to place the product on the market as a plant protection product in the United Kingdom; where relevant, the country; number and date of the first authorisation to place the product on the market in the European Community; the number and title of the basic UK patent or European patent (UK) which protects the product; and the number of the application or certificate.

The entries will also state as appropriate: the filing date of the application; the date of grant or rejection of the application; the maximum period of the granted certificate; the effective period of the certificate on entry into force; and the date of lapse or invalidity of the certificate.

There follows three examples of entries under these proceedings. The first relates to a new application for a certificate based on a European patent designating the United Kingdom and having first authorisation of the product in the United Kingdom. The second example relates to a certificate granted based, once again, on a European patent designating the United Kingdom but with the first product authorisation in the EEC in Denmark. The third refers to a certificate entering into force based on a United Kingdom patent with first product authorisation in the EEC in Belgium.

SPCs GRANTED

Bayer AG

D-51368 Leverkusen, Germany

Product: Tebuconazole
Product Type: Plant Protection
Authorised: UK 06386 15 January 1993
FR 8700597 02 June 1988
Patent: EP(UK) 0040345, 1-Hydroxyethyl-azole derivatives, process for their preparation and their use in the regulation of plant growth and as fungicides

SPC/GB97/048

Date Granted: 14 August 1998
Maximum period expires: 01 June 2003

Example 1: Applications for Certificates Filed

(71) Ohmeda Pharmaceutical Products Division Inc.
110 Allen Road, Liberty Corner, NJ 07938 USA
(95) *Product:* 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane ("Desfluane")
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0022/0120 19 July 1993
(68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0285237 (54) 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane as an anaesthetic
(21) SPC/GB93/175 (22) *Lodged:* 24 December 1993

Example 2: Certificates Granted

(73) Aktiebolaget Hassle
Karagatan 5, S-431 83 Molndal, Sweden
(95) *Product:* Felodipine
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0017/0235-0236 15 November 1993
(93) DK 6499 21 January 1988
(68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0007293 (54) 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid-3-methyl ester-5-ethyl ester having hypotensive properties, process for its preparation and pharmaceutical preparations containing it.
(11) SPC/GB93/134 *Date Granted:* 14 January 1994
(94) *Maximum period expires:* 20 January 2003

Example 3: Certificates entered into force

(73) American Cyanamid Company
Burden Avenue, Township of Wayne, State of New Jersey 06904, United States of America
(95) *Product:* Felbinac (4-biphenyl acetic acid)
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0095/0119 28 October 1988
(93) BE 536 1S 91 F 7 21 June 1988
(68) *Patent No:* GB 1402691 (54) Compositions of 4-Biphenyl Acetic Acid
(11) SPC/GB93/151
(24) *Date entered into force:* 7 September 1993
(94) *Effective period expires:* 6 September 1998

Nihon Bayer Agrochem K.K.

10-8 Takanawa 4-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan

Product: Imidacloprid
Product Type: Plant Protection
Authorised: UK 06590 29 June 1993
FR 9000319 01 April 1991
Patent: EP(UK) 0192060, Heterocyclic Compounds

SPC/GB97/058

Date Granted: 14 August 1998
Maximum period expires: 31 March 2006

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued

Week Ending 27 August 1998

The designs in this list, except those registered in respect of wallpaper, lace and textiles, are open to public inspection and may be inspected at the Patent Office without provision of a copy free of charge. Photocopies of Design representation and Register entries may be obtained on payment of the prescribed fee of £5.00 in respect of each design. Photographic copies, where

reproduction is from a large or coloured specimen or a photograph that will not effectively photocopy, may be obtainable exceptionally at market price.

Designs registered in respect of wallpaper and lace are not open for inspection for a period of two years, and for textile articles for a period of three years, from the date of issue of the registration certificate.

GRANTED ON 24 AUGUST 1998

Alu-Rock Ipari, Kereskedelmi Es Szolgaltato KFT A table 27 AUG 1997	2072872	Inventio AG Escalator 06 MAY 1998	2074478	Pen Delfin Studios Limited An ornament 07 MAY 1998	2074464
American National Can Company Plastic bottle 22 DEC 1997	2073892	Kazfam Kitchen Systems Ltd Extruded profile for furniture trim 01 MAY 1998	2074402	Procter & Gamble Company, The Absorbent hygienic article, in particular sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 24 DEC 1997	2071331
Autolution Industrial Pte Ltd A container for liquid 15 APR 1998	2073939	Keith Newmark Limited A plant container 06 MAY 1998	2074441	— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 24 DEC 1997	2075321
Banks, Gary Eye protectors which fit over the eyes/eyelids of the user 05 NOV 1997	2074443	Kermi GmbH Radiator 07 NOV 1997	2074483	— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 24 DEC 1997	2075322
Bentham, Matthew D A set of soft furnishings 28 APR 1998	2074290	— Radiator 07 NOV 1997	2074484	— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 24 DEC 1997	2075322
Cardale Group Limited A door panel set 06 DEC 1997	2070970	Keter Plastic Ltd Storage cupboard 10 SEP 1997	2073112	— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 24 DEC 1997	2075323
— A door panel set 06 DEC 1997	2070971	Kopin Corporation Portable communicator for use with a telephone 13 JUN 1997	2066584	— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 24 DEC 1997	2075324
Crowther, Edward W and Loader, Peter R A massage couch 06 MAY 1998	2074439	— Portable communicator for use with a telephone 13 JUN 1997	2074369	— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 24 DEC 1997	2075324
Ergodyne Corporation Patient transfer device 05 NOV 1997	2074434	— Portable communicator for use with a telephone 13 JUN 1997	2074370	— Absorbent hygienic article, in particular a sanitary napkin, panty liner, thin incontinence product or the like 12 JUN 1998	2075325
Express Limited Bottle 16 APR 1998	2074003	Loader, Peter R See Crowther, Edward W		Russell, Malcolm B Pallet leg 07 JUN 1997	2066376
Federal Express Corporation Electronic bar code reader 24 OCT 1997	2074157	Lucent Technologies Incorporated Cordless telephone handset 19 MAR 1998	2073357	— Folding pallet leg 20 MAR 1998	2073355
Fukuin Co Ltd Diploma holder 24 APR 1998	2074192	Mainetti (UK) Limited Garment hanger 13 MAR 1998	2073170	Russell Eaton & Co. See Howarth, Barbara S	
Gill, John Bottle with stopper 17 APR 1998	2074005	— Garment hanger 13 MAR 1998	2073171	Schoeller-Plast AG Bottle crate 29 JAN 1998	2074236
GLAS SPRINZ GMBH & CO Support for wash-stands 12 OCT 1996	2064856	— Garment hanger 13 MAR 1998	2073172	Selvex SDN. BHD. A cotton bud 13 FEB 1998	2072511
— Door knob 10 APR 1997	2064860	Manufacture d'Appareillage Electrique de Cahors Satellite antenna 19 SEP 1997	2071920	— Cotton bud and ear pick 13 FEB 1998	2072512
Howarth, Barbara S and Howarth, Harry Trading as Russell Eaton & Co. Bracelet 05 MAY 1998	2074437	Meyer Manufacturing Co Ltd Article of cookware 10 JAN 1998	2074479	— A cosmetic implement 13 FEB 1998	2072513
Howarth, Harry See Howarth, Barbara S		— Lid for cookware article 10 JAN 1998	2074480	— A cotton bud 13 FEB 1998	2072514
		Nintendo Co Ltd Voice recognition adapter 07 NOV 1997	2074444	— A container 13 FEB 1998	2072515
		Orow, Darren J Combination table light and light box 06 MAY 1998	2074442		

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

— A box with hinged lid 13 FEB 1998 2072516	Burton-Chambers, Roderick L Post 08 MAY 1998 2074500	— Headband headset 23 SEP 1997 2073247
Siteco Beleuchtungstechnik GmbH A luminaire 17 NOV 1997 2074471	— Post 08 MAY 1998 2074501	PT. Victor Indah Prima Cabinet 10 MAR 1998 2073192
Tai Chany Enterprises Company Limited Music box 16 DEC 1997 2071145	Chew, Elizabeth J Puzzle 12 MAR 1998 2073126	— Shoerack 10 MAR 1998 2073193
Tsai, Kenny Housing for computer mainframe 25 FEB 1998 2072751	Curver BV Seat 22 AUG 1997 2072666	— Rack 10 MAR 1998 2073194
Yasuda Corporation, KK Hair clip 23 JAN 1998 2074141	— Seat 22 AUG 1997 2072667	— Rack 10 MAR 1998 2073195
Zelmer Meat grinder 06 MAY 1998 2074475	— Seat 22 AUG 1997 2072668	— Rack 10 MAR 1998 2073196
— Electric kettle 06 MAY 1998 2074477	— Seat 22 AUG 1997 2072669	Rothmans International Services Limited Carton for cigarettes 19 JAN 1998 2071804
GRANTED ON 25 AUGUST 1998	— Seat 22 AUG 1997 2072670	Sung-Forn Co., Ltd. A set of speakers 06 MAY 1998 2074485
Acushnet Company Glove 24 JUL 1997 2071865	— Seat 22 AUG 1997 2072671	Tenex Corporation Desktop sorter file 01 APR 1997 2069537
Advanced Showers International Limited A shower enclosure 08 APR 1998 2073807	— Seat 22 AUG 1997 2072672	— Desktop sorter file 01 APR 1997 2075087
Amcan Sdn Bhd A roof covering member e.g. in the form of a roof tile or a roof panel 17 APR 1998 2074004	— Wheelbarrow 22 AUG 1997 2072673	Thendic Electronic Components GMBH Device to read magnetically coded cards 20 MAR 1997 2064320
Artemis Innovations Inc A sole for a shoe 09 JUL 1997 2071510	— Water container 22 AUG 1997 2072674	Weick, Heinz H Pocket diffuser 03 SEP 1997 2072975
Asept International AB A connection member for plastic packings 29 SEP 1997 2073457	— Storage container 22 AUG 1997 2072675	GRANTED ON 26 AUGUST 1998
Baby Basics Limited Baby's dummy 08 MAY 1998 2074494	Danitas Radio A/S (Ltd) Walkie-talkie 09 JUL 1997 2071543	Akura Electronics Limited Watch 16 APR 1998 2073974
— Feeding bottle with detachable teat and cover 08 MAY 1998 2074495	Deknudt Decora N.V. Framed mirror 07 APR 1998 2073772	Applied Research Systems ARS Holding NV Syringe holder 13 MAY 1998 2074620
— Feeding bottle with detachable teat and cover 08 MAY 1998 2074496	— Framed mirror 07 APR 1998 2073773	Bavister, Michael and Wickham, Dennis Game board 12 MAY 1998 2074575
Bluebird Mirror Company Limited Article of furniture 28 NOV 1997 2070843	Ericsson Inc Keyboard housing 15 SEP 1997 2073167	BIC Corporation Writing instrument cap 31 JUL 1997 2071930
— Frame, particularly for a mirror 28 NOV 1997 2070844	Exact Distributie B.V. Slipper 26 FEB 1998 2072837	Bowes, Joseph Animal excrement removal bag 08 MAY 1998 2074505
— Frame, particularly for a mirror 28 NOV 1997 2070845	Fraser, Alan W Letter formation matrix 29 DEC 1997 2071372	Canon Kabushiki Kaisha Facsimile transmitter-device 13 NOV 1997 2074602
— Frame, particularly for a mirror 28 NOV 1997 2070846	— Letter formation matrix 29 DEC 1997 2076252	COMETFORM LIMITED A display stand for merchandise 13 MAY 1998 2074612
— Frame, particularly for a mirror 28 NOV 1997 2070847	Goliath Footwear Limited Sole for footwear 04 FEB 1998 2072238	Cook, Andrew R and Jones, David B Sports scooter 13 NOV 1997 2074508
Boss Design Ltd A set of furniture comprising one & two seat units with corner piece 20 AUG 1997 2068449	Graham, John A Puzzle 15 MAY 1998 2074733	Cooper Industries, Inc. Cutters 12 NOV 1997 2074604
— A set of furniture comprising one & two seat units with corner piece 20 AUG 1997 2068450	Heylen, Robert L M, Dr Set of digital video surveillance recording equipment 16 JAN 1998 2071719	Davis, Carl M Trading as P.P. Framing Products Underpinning press 11 MAY 1998 2074566
— A set of stacking chairs 20 AUG 1997 2068451	International Game Technology Gaming machine top box 08 AUG 1997 2072321	Field Group Plc Container 13 MAY 1998 2074621
— Two seat unit with table 20 AUG 1997 2068452	— Gaming machine top box 08 AUG 1997 2076001	General Instrument Corporation Television set-top terminal 05 DEC 1997 2074492
	Latzel, Michael Supporting frame for spherical and part-spherical articles. 29 APR 1998 2074332	Honeywell Control Systems Limited A comfort control unit 09 MAY 1998 2074533
	— Supporting frame for spherical and part-spherical articles 29 APR 1998 2074333	
	MARS U.K. Limited Beverage dispensing machine 07 MAY 1998 2074493	
	Plantronics, Inc. Earhook headset 23 SEP 1997 2073246	

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

— A comfort control unit 09 MAY 1998	2074545	Payer Elektroprodukte Gesellschaft mbH Shaver 07 NOV 1997	2074507	ZapCap Inc Bottle opener 13 MAY 1998	2074623
— A comfort control unit 09 MAY 1998	2074546	Phillips, Raymond J Support device 08 MAY 1998	2074565	GRANTED ON 27 AUGUST 1998	
Hooper, Frank W A pavilion 13 MAY 1998	2074611	Post Office, The A container, e.g. a post box 12 MAY 1998	2074606	Alfa Technology Limited Radio 12 MAY 1998	2074639
J.C. Atkinson and Son Ltd Coffin/casket 13 MAY 1998	2074615	Robert Bosch GmbH Frame profile 19 NOV 1997	2074624	Benest Engineering Limited Agricultural spraying apparatus 03 FEB 1998	2072143
Joe Cool See Watts, Michael		Rover Group Limited Sun visor for a motor vehicle 01 MAY 1998	2074363	Bridgestone/Firestone, Inc. Tyre 28 OCT 1996	2064741
John Manufacturing Limited Sound generator 07 MAY 1998	2074513	Rowenta-Werke GmbH Suction head for vacuum cleaner or the like 06 DEC 1997	2074527	Brushsafe B.V. Container for brushes 24 OCT 1996	2065200
Jones, David B See Cook, Andrew R		Sam Tai Metalware Factory See Same Yield Ltd		Cowes Marine International Ltd Boat 14 MAY 1998	2074659
Juggins, Maurice Feeding table for bird feeders 08 MAY 1998	2074521	Same Yield Ltd Trading as Sam Tai Metalware Factory Combined flask and cigar holder 08 MAY 1998	2074503	Educom Pte Ltd Workstation 07 JAN 1998	2071514
— Squirrel baffle for bird feeders 08 MAY 1998	2074522	Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha Combined electronic computer, camera and docking station 20 NOV 1997	2074226	Elliot, Karl J E Chaise longue 13 DEC 1997	2071112
Kermi GmbH Radiator 12 NOV 1997	2074540	Sony Kabushiki Kaisha (also known as Sony Corporation) Tape recorder 28 APR 1998	2074317	Euroitalia S.r.l. Container primarily intended for perfumes and cosmetic products 08 JUL 1997	2069443
— Radiator 12 NOV 1997	2074541	— Wireless receiver for microphone 28 APR 1998	2074318	— Container primarily intended for perfumes and cosmetic products 08 JUL 1997	2069444
— Radiator 12 NOV 1997	2074542	— Light for video camera 11 MAY 1998	2074593	Eye Level Displays Limited Panel connector 25 FEB 1998	2072759
— Radiator 12 NOV 1997	2074543	— Electronic camera with screen 11 MAY 1998	2074594	Farren, Nicholas E Booklet 05 AUG 1997	2068076
Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. Sheet material dispenser 10 OCT 1997	2073880	Spelpro Limited Tray for instruments 08 MAY 1998	2074563	Fki Fai Komatsu Industries S.p.A. Earth-moving vehicle 12 MAY 1998	2074641
— Sheet material dispenser 10 OCT 1997	2073881	— Tray for instruments 08 MAY 1998	2074564	Haddonstone Limited Trough 14 MAY 1998	2074669
Kua, Yong H A seat for bicycles, tricycles and the like 11 MAY 1998	2074561	Swann, Stuart L 'T' shaped self adhesive dressing and or plaster application 09 MAY 1998	2074544	— Jardiniere 14 MAY 1998	2074670
Leda Media Products Limited Foot pedal control for a game machine 09 MAY 1998	2074531	Telefonaktiebolaget L.M. Ericsson Wireless communications device 08 MAY 1998	2074528	Hug, Philippe M P Exerciser for stringed instrument players 01 DEC 1997	2074665
— Steering wheel for a game machine 09 MAY 1998	2074532	Tenex Corporation Disc holder 10 NOV 1997	2074548	— Exerciser for stringed instrument players 01 DEC 1997	2074666
Lee, Chun-Sheng Charger socket for cellular telephone 08 MAY 1998	2074524	— Stackable tray for discs 10 NOV 1997	2074551	— Exerciser for stringed instrument players 01 DEC 1997	2074667
LL Lafond Intellectual Properties Inc Spacer 10 OCT 1997	2073779	— Stackable tray for discs 10 NOV 1997	2074554	INNOVATORS LTD, The Nut cracker 14 MAY 1998	2074682
Nippon Sanso Corporation Vacuum bottle 19 NOV 1997	2074605	— Diskette holder 10 NOV 1997	2074556	Iomega Corporation Miniature disk cartridge 12 NOV 1997	2074643
Original Book Works Limited, The Lamp base 12 MAY 1998	2074581	Virtual Press, The Electronic book 16 OCT 1997	2073903	— Memory cartridge rear portion 12 NOV 1997	2074644
— Clock 12 MAY 1998	2074585	Watt, Glenda M Game board 11 MAY 1998	2074516	— Memory cartridge front portion 12 NOV 1997	2074645
— Clock 12 MAY 1998	2074586	Watts, Michael Trading as Joe Cool A jewellery fixing device for a pierced region of the body 09 MAY 1998	2074537	— Miniature memory cartridge 12 NOV 1997	2074646
— Clock 12 MAY 1998	2074587	Wickham, Dennis See Bavister, Michael		— Top and bottom cartridge shells 12 NOV 1997	2074647
— Clock 12 MAY 1998	2074588	Williams, Kerry D Safety cover 08 MAY 1998	2074499	— Miniature storage device enclosure 12 NOV 1997	2074648
— Clock 12 MAY 1998	2074589			ITmatters Limited A mousemat 13 FEB 1998	2072484
P M Company Limited Watch with strap 12 MAY 1998	2074577				
P.P. Framing Products See Davis, Carl M					

The Science Reference and Information Service

25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AW

The British Library Science Reference and Information Service (SRIS) is the national library for patents, and for modern science, technology and commerce. SRIS is open for reference to any member of public. A reader's pass is not required.

SRIS has reading rooms at two main sites, Holborn and Aldwych, with literature grouped by subject. Enquiries are welcome by telephone, fax, post or email as well as from personal callers. The Library offers a range of special services providing patent, business, scientific, technical and environmental information, and online searching of computerised databases. Photocopying services are also available. A charge is made for some services. Details of free and priced services are available in the reading rooms, from the Library's Marketing and Public Relations Section at the address above (tel: 0171-412 7473, fax: 0171-412 7947, email: sris-customer-services@bl.uk), or from the Library's World Wide Web site: <http://portico.bl.uk/sris/>.

Holborn Reading Rooms

25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AW

This site houses the main SRIS reading room and the Business Information reading room. The Foreign Patents reading room is located on the lower ground floor of Chancery House opposite 25 Southampton Buildings.

The main SRIS reading room houses the literature of physics, chemistry, engineering, technology and business plus the British and international patents, trade marks and designs collection (much material is on open access). The reading room also offers reader access to CD-ROM databases covering these subject areas. Some abstract journals and patents, older books on industrial property law and trade literature are kept in 'vaults' below the reading room. Individual items can be fetched from the vaults on demand, but readers who need to use larger quantities of these materials will be issued with a special pass.

Earlier volumes of periodicals and patent specifications are in remote store and normally available for consultation within two hours.

The very extensive foreign patents, trade marks and designs collection is largely on open access in the reading room on the lower ground floor of Chancery House.

Opening hours and contact details:

Main Reading Room

Monday-Friday 09.30-20.00

Saturday 10.00-13.00

General Enquiries: 0171-412 7494/6

Fax: 0171-412 7495

Email: sris-centre-desk@bl.uk

United Kingdom, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty

Patent enquiries: 0171-412 7919/20

Email: patents-information@bl.uk

Photocopy service: 0171-412 7929

Foreign Patents Reading Room

(in Chancery House)

Monday-Friday 09.30-17.30

Enquiries: 0171-412 7901/2

Fax: 0171-412 7912

Email: patents-information@bl.uk

Aldwych Reading Room

9 Kean Street, London WC2B 4AT

The Aldwych reading room houses the literature of the life sciences and technologies, medicine, earth sciences, astronomy and pure mathematics. Books and recent issues of periodicals are on open shelves or available within minutes. The reading room also offers reader access to CD-ROM databases covering these subject areas. Earlier volumes of periodicals are in remote store, normally available for consultation within two hours.

Opening hours and contact details:

Monday-Friday 09.30-17.30

Tel: 0171-412 7288

Fax: 0171-412 7217

Email: sris-aldwych-desk@bl.uk

Last admission to reading rooms 10 minutes before closing time. The Library is closed on public holidays.

Transcripts of High Court Decisions received at Science Reference & Information Service

PLAINTIFF(S) & DEFENDANT(S)	DATE OF HEARING	SRIS CODE NO
1) Lubrizol Corporation 2) Lubrizol Limited - v - 1) Esso Petroleum Company Limited 2) Exxon Chemical Limited 3) Exxon Corporation	22 June 1998	C/49/98
Hoechst Celanese Corporation - v - 1) BP Chemicals Limited 2) Purolite International Limited	24 June 1998	C/50/98
The Trade Marks Act 1938(as amended) - and - Hunt-Wesson Inc - and - Chocosuisse, Union des Fabricants Suisses de Chocolat	2 July 1998	C/51/98
Visx Incorporated - v - Nidek Company Limited Birmingham Optical Group Limited Optimax Laser Eye Clinics (a firm)	19 May 1998	C/52/98
Visx Incorporated - and - 1) Nidek Company Limited 2) Birmingham Optical Group Limited 3) Optimax Laser Eye Clinics (a firm)	8 July 1998	C/53/98

**DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT
PATENT & TRADEMARK DIVISION**

TRADEMARK ADMIN SUPERVISOR £24,000+
To Manage Section. Thorough T/Mark Knowledge.

PATENT RECORDS MANAGER £35,000++
To Control Small Formalities Section.

PATENT RECORDS CLERK £22,000++
UK/EP/PCT/Foreign Patents. Team of 8.

SNR. PATENT SECRETARY £24,000++
Partner Level. Mechanical/Electronic Patents.

TRADEMARK ADMIN ASST £20,000 "MIDDX"
Assisting Para legal Team. Excellent Career Prosps.

3 PATENT/T/MARK SECRETARIES £20,000++
For Newly Joined Patent Agents. Mixed Caseloads.

TEMPS!!! TEMPS!!! TEMPS!!! TEMPS!!!
SECRETARIAL. RECORDS. PARA LEGAL'S ETC.

TRADEMARK VDU INPUTTER £16,000++
Full T/Mark Training Given. Sound VDU Skills Ess.
FRES MEMBER

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD
Ludgate House, 107 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2AB
Tel: 0171 353 6303 Fax: 0171 353 6313

PDJ 5705/1

**PATENT AND TRADEMARK
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS**

JUNIOR PATENT SEC c£18,000 ideally with six months + patents exp, p/pract. **LONDON**
FORMALITIES CLERK £24,000 minimum 2 years formalities/records exper. **BERKSHIRE**
RECORDS/FORMALITIES OFFICER £22,000 patents/trademarks/designs **HAMPSHIRE**
PATENT RECORDS ASSISTANT £20,000 min 2 years records/formalities exp **LONDON**
PATENT FORMALITIES/TYPIST £20,000 six months contract, records/typing **MIDDX**
PATENT/TRADEMARK SECRETARY £20,000 min 2 years prev exp, prosps **LONDON**
RENEWALS CLERK £22,000 min 3/4 years renewals experience, p/practice **LONDON**
TRADEMARK ADMIN. £25K knowledge of UK procedure essen, compu lit. **MIDDLESEX**
TRADEMARK ADMINISTRATOR £NEG ideally with hypermark experience **LONDON**
PATENT SECRETARY £23,000 for established private practice, good bonus **LONDON**
OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR £25,000 secretarial or formalities background p/pr **LONDON**
ACCOUNTS SUPERVISOR £23,000 ideally with patents/trademarks experience **LONDON**



Contact Peter Perry
Tel: 0171-831 7622 Fax: 0171-831 4664
31/33 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AX
E-mail: perry@pclayman.com
More Live Jobs on www.pclayman.com

PDJ 5705/2

IMPORTANT:

Replies to Box Number Advertisements should be addressed with Number to Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH. Enquiries relating to advertising space should be addressed to Landmark Tel: 0171 240 4700. Fax: 0171 240 4771 (For statements in such advertisements the Government accepts no responsibility)

Don't waste money on research



An estimated 30% of all European research and development is wasted on trying to develop something that already exists. You could save untold time and money by making proper use of the vast amount of technical information available in published patents.

**Contact: The Search and Advisory Service
The Patent Office
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales, NP9 1RH
Tel. 01633 811010
Fax: 01633 811020**

**The
Patent
Office**

PATENTS INFORMATION LIBRARIES

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at the following addresses:

The Science Reference and Information Service

Holborn Reading Room
25 Southampton Buildings
London WC2A 1AW
Tel: 0171 412 7919/7920 Fax: 0171 412 7930

Science Museum Library

Imperial College Road
South Kensington
London SW7 5NH
Tel: 0171 938 8234 Fax: 0171 938 8213

PATENTS INFORMATION NETWORK (PIN) LIBRARIES

Aberdeen

Tel: 01224 634622 Fax: 01224 636811
Business and Technical Dept, Central Library, Rosemount
Viaduct, AB9 1GU

Belfast

Tel: 01232 243233 Fax: 01232 332819
Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue, BT1 1EA

Birmingham

Tel: 0121-303 4537 Fax: 0121-233 4458
Patents Department, Central Library, Chamberlain Square,
B3 3HQ

Bristol

Tel: 0117 929 9148 Fax: 0117 9226775
Library of Commerce & Industry, Central Library, College
Green, BS1 5TL

Coventry

Tel: 01203 838167 Fax: 01203 838686
Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Much Park Street,
CV1 2HF

Glasgow

Tel: 0141 287 2903/5 Fax: 0141 287 2912
Patents Collection, Business Information, Mitchell Library,
North Street, G3 7DN

Leeds

Tel: 0113 214 3347 Fax: 0113 248 8735/9049
Peter.Robson@Leeds.gov.uk
Patents Information Unit, Leeds Public Libraries,
32 York Road, LS9 8TD

Liverpool

Tel: 0151-225 5442/5440 Fax: 0151-207 1342
Science and Technology Library, Central Libraries,
William Brown Street, L3 8EW

Manchester

Tel: 0161-234 1987 Fax: 0161-237 5974
Technical Library: Central Library, St. Peter's Square,
M2 5PD

Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0191 232 4601 Fax: 0191 232 4600
Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square,
NE99 1DX

Plymouth

Tel: 01752 385906 Fax: 01752 385905
Central Library, Reference Department, Drake Circus,
PL4 8AL

Portsmouth

Tel: 01705 819311 Fax: 01705 839855
Central Library, Guildhall Square, PO1 2DX

Sheffield

Tel: 0114 273 4742/4743 Fax: 0114 273 5009
Business, Science and Technology Library, Central
Library, Surrey Street, S1 1XZ

Publications Available from the Patent Office

PATENTS

		£
Official Journal Subscription*	1998	540.00
Official Journal per Copy	1998	10.65
Official Journal Back Numbers		Available on Request
Abstracts*		
Subscriptions - per Unit	1998	91.00
Bound volumes - per Unit	1991-1997	Available on Request
Complete Key Edition P	1998	300.00
Classification Key Edition P per Unit	1998	12.50
Key Edition P amended parts and revised Notes on the Use of the Classification Key, Structure of the Classification Key and Documentation Records	1998	30.00
Catchwords Index	1996	8.00
UIS Catchwords Index	1996	6.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	1996	8.00
Documentation Records	1998	8.00
Manual of Patent Practice	Edn.3	130.00
Divisional/Heading Allotment		
Per Year	1994-1996	17.50
Per Year	1991-1993	17.30
Per Year	1990	16.50
Name Index		
Per Year	1994-1996	98.00
Per Year	1991-1993	97.70
Per Year	1990	93.00

RPC's (†)

The 1998 editions are only available from Sweet & Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants (tel: 01264 342899; Facsimile 01264 347723), Copies 1884-1997 are only available from THE PATENT OFFICE (SALES).

PAYMENT

The Patent Office is unable to offer credit terms: settlement is either on a cash with order basis or for deposit account holders as a charge to their account with the Office. Cheques should be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

POSTAGE(*)

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for first class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK second class post.

Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request.

HOW TO ORDER

By post from: THE PATENT OFFICE(SALES),
CONCEPT HOUSE,
CARDIFF ROAD,
NEWPORT,
SOUTH WALES
NP9 1RH

By E-mail from (Deposit Account Holders only):
finance@patent.gov.uk

By telephone (Deposit Account Holders only):
Telephone: +44(0)1633 813651

By fax (Deposit Account Holders Only):
Fax: +44(0)1633 814850

FACSIMILE SERVICE

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.50 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	2.00

PATENTS(continued)

		£
Patent Specifications		
1949 Act		2.67
1977 Act "A" (Applications)		2.67
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)		4.04
ESPACE (UK) CD ROMS		
Per year	1998	890.00
Per year	1995-1997	890.00
Per year	1983-1994	870.00
Per year	1979-1982	970.00
Per Set	1979-1989	7,700.00
ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE CD ROMS		
Per year	1997	115.00
The price of CD ROMS includes cost of delivery to UK and all other European destinations.		
TRADE MARKS		
Journal Subscription* (half year)	1998	230.00
Journal per Copy	1998	9.25
Journal Back Numbers		Available on Request
Registry Work Manuals	1997	165.00
DESIGNS		
Journal Subscription*	1997/98	230.00
Journal per copy	1997/98	4.80
OTHER		
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases		
Subscription†	1998	170.00
Per Copy	1998	7.95
Per Year or Full Set	1884-1997	Available on Request
Annual Report and Accounts 1996/97*		14.70